Joe Biden

Joseph Robinette Biden Jr. (/ batdən/ () listen); born November 20, 1942) is an American politician who is the 46th and current president of the United States. A member of the Democratic Party, he previously served as the 47th vice president from 2009 to 2017 under President Barack Obama and represented Delaware in the United States Senate from 1973 to 2009.

Biden was born and raised in Scranton, Pennsylvania, and moved with his family to Delaware in 1953 when he was ten years old. He studied at the University of Delaware before earning his law degree from Syracuse University. He was elected to the New Castle County Council in 1970 and became the sixth-youngest senator in U.S. history after he was elected to the United States Senate from Delaware in 1972, at age 29. Biden was the chair or ranking member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee for 12 years. He also chaired the Senate Judiciary Committee from 1987 to 1995; led the effort to pass the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act and the Violence Against Women Act; and oversaw six U.S. Supreme Court confirmation hearings, including the contentious hearings for Robert Bork and Clarence Thomas.

Biden ran unsuccessfully for the Democratic presidential nomination in 1988 and 2008. He was the fourth-most senior sitting senator when he became Obama's vice president after they won the 2008 presidential election. Obama and Biden were reelected in 2012. During his two terms as vice president, Biden leaned on his Senate experience and frequently represented the administration in negotiations with congressional Republicans. He also oversaw infrastructure spending in 2009 to counteract the Great Recession. On foreign policy, Biden was a close counselor to President Obama and took a leading role in designing the withdrawal of U.S. troops from Iraq in 2011.

Biden and his running mate, Kamala Harris, defeated incumbent Donald Trump in the 2020 presidential election. Upon inauguration, he became the oldest president in U.S. history and the first to have a female vice president. Biden signed the American Rescue Plan Act to help the U.S. recover from the COVID-19 pandemic and subsequent recession. He proposed the American Jobs Plan, aspects of which were incorporated into the bipartisan Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act. He proposed the American Families Plan, which was merged with other aspects of the American Jobs Plan into the proposed Build Back Better Act. After facing opposition in the Senate, the Build Back Better Act's size was reduced and it was comprehensively reworked into the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, covering deficit reduction, climate change, healthcare, and tax reform. Biden appointed Ketanji Brown Jackson to the Supreme Court. In foreign policy, he restored the U.S. into the Paris Agreement on climate change. He completed the withdrawal of U.S. troops from Afghanistan, during which the Afghan government collapsed and the Taliban seized control. He responded to the 2022 Russian invasion of Ukraine by imposing sanctions on Russia and authorizing foreign aid and weapons shipments to Ukraine.

Contents

Early life (1942-1965)

Marriages, law school, and early career (1966–1973)

1972 U.S. Senate campaign in Delaware Death of wife and daughter Second marriage Teaching

U.S. Senate (1973-2009)

Senate activities Brain surgeries Senate Judiciary Committee Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Presidential campaigns of 1988 and 2008

1988 campaign 2008 campaign

2008 vice-presidential campaign

Vice presidency (2009–2017) First term, 2009-2013 Reelection Second term, 2013-2017 Role in the 2016 presidential campaign

Subsequent activities (2017-2019)

2020 presidential campaid

Speculation and announcement Campaign		
	Speculation and announcement	
	Campaign	
	Presidential transition	

Presidency (2021-present)

Inauguration 2021 2022

Political positions

Reputation

Electoral history

Publications

See also

Notes

References Citations

Works cited

External links

Official		
Othor		





Official portrait, 2021

46th President of the United States

Incumbent					
Assumed office					
January 20, 2021					
/ice President Kamala Harris					
Preceded by Donald Trump					
47th Vice President of the United					
-					
In office					
January 20, 2021ice PresidentKamala Harrisreceded byDonald TrumpA7th Vice President of the United StatesIn officeanuary 20, 2009 – January 20, 2017residentBarack Obamareceded byDick Cheneyucceeded byMike PenceUnited States Senator from DelawareIn officelanuary 3, 197 > January 15, 2009receded byJ. Caleb Boggsucceeded byJ. Caleb BoggsDemocratic (1969- present)					
Assumed office January 20, 2021Vice PresidentKamala HarrisPreceded byDonald Trump47th Vice PresidentStatesIn officeJanuary 20, 200January 20, 200January 20, 200January 20, 200January 20, 200January 20, 2017PresidentBarack ObamaPreceded byDick CheneySenator from DelawareJanuary 3, 197January 15, 2009Preceded byJ. Caleb BoggsSucceeded byJ. Caleb BoggsJanuary 3, 197January 15, 2009Preceded byJ. Caleb BoggsSucceeded byJ. Caleb BoggsSucceeded byJoseph RobinetteBiden Jr.November 20, 1942Scranton, Pennsylvania, U.S.Political partyDemocratic (1969- present)Other politicalIndependent (before 1969)All acobs (m. 1977)Jill Jacobs (m. 1977)Jill Jacobs (m. 1977)					
•					
-					
United States Senator					
Ir	office				
January 3, 1973	3 – January 15, 2009				
Preceded by	J. Caleb Boggs				
Succeeded by	Ted Kaufman				
Perso	onal details				
Born	Joseph Robinette				
	Biden Jr.				
	November 20, 1942				
	Scranton,				
Political party					
	,				
•	·				
	,				
Spouses					
	. ,				
Children					
					
Relatives	Biden family				

Other		Education	Archmere Academy
Early life (1942-	Alma mater	University of Delaware (BA)	
A	Joseph Robinette Biden Jr. was born on November 20, 1942 , ^[1] at St. Mary's Hospital in Scranton, Pennsylvania, ^[2] to Catherine Eugenia "Jean" Biden (née Finnegan) and Joseph Robinette Biden Sr. ^{[3][4]} The oldest child in a Catholic family, he has a sister, <u>Valerie</u> , and two brothers, Francis and James. ^[5] Jean was of Irish descent, ^{[6][7][8]} while Joseph Sr. had English, Irish, and French <u>Huguenot</u> ancestry. ^{[9][10][8]} Biden's paternal line has been traced to stonemason William Biden, who was born in 1789 in <u>Westbourne</u> , England, and emigrated to <u>Maryland</u> in the United States by 1820. ^[11]		Syracuse University (JD)
0 3		Occupation	Politician · lawyer · author
	Biden's father had been wealthy and the family purchased a home in the affluent Long Island suburb of Garden <u>City</u> in the fall of 1946, ^[12] but he suffered business setbacks around the time Biden was seven years $old, \frac{13}{14}, \frac{113}{14}, \frac$	Awards	List of honors and awards
Biden at Archmere Academy in the 1950s	economic decline during the 1950s and Biden's father could not find steady work. ^[17] Beginning in 1953 when Biden was ten, ^[18] the family lived in an apartment in <u>Claymont, Delaware</u> , before moving to a house in nearby <u>Mayfield</u> . ^{[19][20][14][16]} Biden Sr. later became a successful <u>used-car salesman</u> , maintaining the family in a middle-class lifestyle. ^{[16][17][21]}	Signature	1521 Sien
1961. ^[24] At the <u>University o</u>	At Archmere Academy in Claymont, ^[22] Biden played baseball and was a standout halfback and wide receiver on am. ^{[16][23]} Though a poor student, he was <u>class president</u> in his junior and senior years. ^{[24][25]} He graduated in <u>of Delaware</u> in <u>Newark</u> , Biden briefly played freshman football, ^{[26][27]} and, as an unexceptional student, ^[28] earned a 965 with a <u>double major</u> in history and political science and a <u>minor</u> in <u>English</u> . ^{[29][30]}	Website	Campaign website (https://joebiden.co m)
	has improved since his early twenties. ^[31] He says he reduced it by reciting poetry before a mirror, ^{[25][32]} but some ted his performance in the <u>2020 Democratic Party presidential debates</u> . ^{[33][34][35]}		White House website (https://whit

Marriages, law school, and early career (1966–1973)

On August 27, 1966, Biden married Neilia Hunter (1942–1972), a student at Syracuse University, [29] after overcoming her parents' reluctance for her to wed a Roman Catholic. Their wedding was held in a Catholic church in Skaneateles, New York.^[36] They had three children: Joseph R. "Beau" Biden III (1969–2015), Robert Hunter Biden (born 1970), and Naomi Christina "Amy" Biden (1971–1972).^[29]

In 1968, Biden earned a Juris Doctor from Syracuse University College of Law, ranked 76th in his class of 85, after failing a course due to an acknowledged "mistake" when he plagiarized a law review article for a paper he wrote in his first year at law school. [28] He was admitted to the Delaware bar in 1969.^[1]

Biden had not openly supported or opposed the Vietnam War until he ran for Senate and opposed Nixon's conduct of the war.^[37] While studying at the University of Delaware and Syracuse University, Biden obtained five student draft deferments, at a time when most draftees were sent to the Vietnam War. In 1968, based on a physical examination, he was given a conditional medical deferment; in 2008, a spokesperson for Biden said his having had "asthma as a teenager" was the reason for the deferment.^[38]

In 1968, Biden clerked at a Wilmington law firm headed by prominent local Republican William Prickett and, he later said, "thought of myself as a Republican". [39][40] He disliked incumbent Democratic Delaware governor Charles L. Terry's conservative racial politics and supported a more liberal Republican, Russell W. Peterson, who defeated Terry in 1968.^[39] Biden was recruited by local Republicans but registered as an Independent because of his distaste for Republican presidential candidate Richard Nixon.[39]

In 1969, Biden practiced law, first as a <u>public defender</u> and then at a firm headed by a locally active Democrat^{[41][39]} who named him to the Democratic Forum, a group trying to reform and revitalize the state party;^[42] Biden subsequently reregistered as a Democrat.^[39] He and another attorney also formed a law firm.^[41] Corporate law, however, did not appeal to him, and criminal law did not pay well.^[16] He supplemented his income by managing properties.[43]

In 1970, Biden ran for the 4th district seat on the New Castle County Council on a liberal platform that included support for public housing in the suburbs.[44][41][45] The seat had been held by Republican Henry R. Folsom, who was running in the 5th District following a

reapportionment of council districts.^{[46][47][48]} Biden won the general election by defeating Republican Lawrence T. Messick, and took office on January 5, 1971.^{[49][50]} He served until January 1, 1973, and was succeeded by Democrat Francis R. Swift. [51][52][53][54] During his time on the county council, Biden opposed large highway projects, which he argued might disrupt Wilmington neighborhoods.[55]

1972 U.S. Senate campaign in Delaware

In 1972, Biden defeated Republican incumbent J. Caleb Boggs to become the junior U.S. senator from Delaware. He was the only Democrat willing to challenge Boggs, and with minimal campaign funds, he was given no chance of winning [41][16] Family members managed and staffed the campaign, which relied on meeting voters faceto-face and hand-distributing position papers, [56] an approach made feasible by Delaware's small size. [43] He received help from the AFL-CIO and Democratic pollster Patrick Caddell.^[41] His platform focused on the environment, withdrawal from Vietnam, civil rights, mass transit, equitable taxation, health care, and public dissatisfaction with "politics as usual".^{[41][56]} A few months before the election, Biden trailed Boggs by almost thirty percentage points,^[41] but his energy, attractive young family, and ability to connect with voters' emotions worked to his advantage^[21] and he won with 50.5 percent of the vote.^[56] At the time of his election, he was 29 years old, but he reached the constitutionally required age of 30 before he was sworn in as Senator. [57]

Death of wife and daughter

On December 18, 1972, a few weeks after Biden was elected senator, his wife Neilia and one-year-old daughter Naomi were killed in an automobile accident while Christmas shopping in Hockessin, Delaware.^{[29][58]} Neilia's station wagon was hit by a semi-trailer truck as she pulled out from an intersection. Their sons Beau (aged 3) and Hunter (aged 2) were taken to the hospital in fair condition, Beau with a broken leg and other wounds and Hunter with a minor skull fracture and other head injuries.^[59] Biden considered resigning to care for them,^[21] but Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield persuaded him not to.^[60]

Years later, Biden said he believed the truck driver had been drinking before the crash, but was never charged, and the driver's family said the deaths haunted him until he died in 1999.^[61] Biden later apologized to the driver's family.^{[62][63][64][65][66]} The accident filled Biden with anger and religious doubt. He wrote that he "felt God had played a horrible trick" on him, [67] and he had trouble focusing on work. [68][69]

Second marriage

Biden met the teacher Jill Tracy Jacobs in 1975 on a blind date.^[70] They married at the United Nations chapel in New York on June 17, 1977.^{[71][72]} They spent their honeymoon at Lake Balaton in the Hungarian People's Republic.^{[73][74]} Biden credits her with the renewal of his interest in politics and life.^[75] They are Roman Catholics and attend Mass at St. Joseph's on the Brandywine in Greenville, Delaware.^[76] Their daughter Ashley Biden (born 1981)^[29] is a social worker. She is married to physician Howard Krein.^[77] Beau Biden became an Army Judge Advocate in Iraq and later Delaware Attorney General^[78] before dying of brain cancer in 2015. [79][80] Hunter Biden is a Washington lobbyist and investment adviser. [81]

Teaching

From 1991 to 2008, as an adjunct professor, Biden co-taught a seminar on constitutional law at Widener University School of Law. [82][83] The seminar often had a waiting list. Biden sometimes flew back from overseas to teach the class.^{[84][85][86][87]}

U.S. Senate (1973–2009)

Senate activities

In January 1973, secretary of the Senate Francis R. Valeo swore Biden in at the Delaware Division of the Wilmington Medical Center.^{[88][59]} Present were his sons Beau (whose leg was still in traction from the automobile accident) and Hunter and other family members. [88][59] At 30, he was the sixth-youngest senator in U.S. history.[89][90]

To see his sons, Biden traveled by train between his Delaware home and $D.C.^{[91]}-74$ minutes each way-and maintained this habit throughout his 36 years in the Senate.^[21]

During his early years in the Senate, Biden focused on consumer protection and environmental issues and called for greater government accountability.^[92] In a 1974 interview, he described himself as liberal on civil rights and liberties, senior citizens' concerns and healthcare but conservative on other issues, including abortion and military conscription.[93]

In his first decade in the Senate, Biden focused on arms control. [94][95] After Congress failed to ratify the SALT II Treaty signed in 1979 by Soviet general 1979 secretary Leonid Brezhnev and President Jimmy Carter, Biden met with Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko to communicate American concerns and secured changes that addressed the Senate Foreign Relations Committee's objections.^[96] When the Reagan administration wanted to interpret the 1972 SALT I treaty loosely to allow development of the Strategic Defense Initiative, Biden argued for strict adherence to the treaty.^[94] He received considerable attention when he excoriated Secretary of State George Shultz at a Senate hearing for the Reagan administration's support of South Africa despite its continued policy of apartheid.^[39]

ehouse.gov/administ ration/president-bide n/)

Other offices

- 2007–2009: Chair of the International Narcotics Control Caucus
- 2001^[n 1]-2003, 2007-2009: Chair of the Senate Foreign **Relations Committee**
- 1987–1995: Chair of the Senate Judiciary Committee
- 1971–1973: Member of the New Castle County Council from the 4th district



Biden in the Syracuse 1968 vearbook



Results of the 1972 U.S. Senate election in Delaware



Biden and his second wife, Jill, met in 1975 and married in 1977



Biden with President Jimmy Carte

Biden became ranking minority member of the Senate Judiciary Committee in 1981. In 1984, he was a Democratic floor manager for the successful passage of the Comprehensive Crime Control Act. His supporters praised him for modifying some of the law's worst provisions, and it was his most important legislative accomplishment to that time.^[97] In 1994, Biden helped pass the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act, also known as the Biden Crime Law, which included a ban on assault weapons, [98][99] and the Violence Against Women Act, [100] which he has called his most significant legislation. [101] The 1994 crime law was unpopular among progressives and criticized for resulting in mass incarceration; [102][103] in 2019, Biden called his role in passing the bill a "big mistake", citing its policy on <u>crack cocaine</u> and saying that the bill "trapped an entire generation".^[104]



Biden shaking hands with President Ronald Reagan, 1984

In 1993, Biden voted for a provision that deemed homosexuality incompatible with military life, thereby banning gays from serving in the armed forces. [105][106][107] In 1996, he voted for the Defense of Marriage Act, which prohibited the federal government from recognizing same-sex marriages, thereby barring individuals in such marriages from equal protection under federal law and allowing states to do the same. [108] In 2015, the act was ruled unconstitutional in Obergefell v. Hodges. [109]

Elected to the Senate in 1972, Biden was reelected in 1978, 1984, 1990, 1996, 2002, and 2008, regularly receiving about 60% of the vote.[110] He was junior senator to William Roth, who was first elected in 1970, until Roth was defeated in 2000.[111] As of 2022, he was the 19th-longest-serving senator in U.S. history.[112]

Opposition to busing

In the mid-1970s, Biden was one of the Senate's strongest opponents of race-integration busing. His Delaware constituents strongly opposed it, and such opposition nationwide later led his party to mostly abandon school integration policies.^[113] In his first Senate campaign, Biden had expressed support for busing to remedy *de jure* segregation, as in the South, but opposed its use to remedy *de* facto segregation arising from racial patterns of neighborhood residency, as in Delaware; he opposed a proposed constitutional amendment banning busing entirely.[114]

In May 1974, Biden voted to table a proposal containing anti-busing and anti-desegregation clauses but later voted for a modified version containing a qualification that it was not intended to weaken the judiciary's power to enforce the 5th Amendment and 14th Amendment.^[115] In 1975, he supported a proposal that would have prevented the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare from cutting federal funds to districts that refused to integrate; [116] he said busing was a "bankrupt idea [violating] the cardinal rule of common sense" and that his opposition would make it easier for other liberals to follow suit.^[97] At the same time he supported initiatives on housing, job opportunities and voting rights.^[115] Biden supported a measure forbidding the use of federal funds for transporting students beyond the school closest to them. In 1977, he co-sponsored an amendment closing loopholes in that measure, which President Carter signed into law in 1978.^[117]

Brain surgeries

In February 1988, after several episodes of increasingly severe neck pain, Biden was taken by ambulance to Walter Reed Army Medical Center for surgery to correct a leaking intracranial berry aneurysm. [118][119] While recuperating, he suffered a pulmonary embolism, a serious complication. [119] After a second aneurysm was surgically repaired in May, [119][120] Biden's recuperation kept him away from the Senate for seven months. [121]

Senate Judiciary Committee

Biden was a longtime member of the <u>Senate Committee on the Judiciary</u>. He chaired it from 1987 to 1995 and was a <u>ranking minority member</u> from 1981 to 1987 and again from 1995 to 1997.

As chair, Biden presided over two highly contentious U.S. Supreme Court confirmation hearings.^[21] When Robert Bork was nominated in 1988, Biden reversed his approval—given in an interview the previous year—of a hypothetical Bork nomination. Conservatives were angered,^[122] but at the hearings' close Biden was praised for his fairness, humor, and courage.^{[122][123]} Rejecting the arguments of some Bork opponents,^[21] Biden framed his objections to Bork in terms of the conflict between Bork's strong <u>originalism</u> and the view that the <u>U.S. Constitution</u> provides rights to liberty and privacy beyond those explicitly enumerated in its text.^[123] Bork's nomination was rejected in the committee by a 9–5 vote^[123] and then in the full Senate, 58–42.^[124]

During <u>Clarence Thomas's nomination hearings</u> in 1991, Biden's questions on constitutional issues were often convoluted to the point that Thomas sometimes lost track of them,^[125] and Thomas later wrote that Biden's questions were akin to "<u>beanballs</u>".^[126] After the committee hearing closed, the public learned that Anita Hill, a University of Oklahoma law school professor, had accused Thomas of making unwelcome sexual comments when they had worked together.

[127][128] Biden had known of some of these charges, but initially shared them only with the committee because Hill was then unwilling to testify.^[21] The committee hearing was reopened and Hill testified, but Biden did not permit testimony from other witnesses, such as a woman who had made similar charges and experts on harassment,^[129] saying he wanted to preserve Thomas's privacy and the hearings' decency.^{[125][129]} The full Senate confirmed Thomas by a 52–48 vote, with Biden opposed.^[21] Liberal legal advocates and women's groups felt strongly that Biden had mishandled the hearings and not done enough to support Hill.^[129] Biden later sought out women to serve on the Judiciary Committee and emphasized women's issues in the committee's legislative agenda.^[21] In 2019, he told Hill he regretted his treatment of her, but Hill said afterward she remained unsatisfied.^[130]

Biden was critical of Independent Counsel Ken Starr during the 1990s Whitewater controversy and Lewinsky scandal investigations, saying "it's going to be a cold day in hell" before another independent counsel would be granted similar powers.^[131] He voted to acquit during the <u>impeachment of President Clinton</u>.^[132] During the 2000s, Biden sponsored bankruptcy legislation sought by credit card issuers.^[21] Clinton vetoed the bill in 2000, but it passed in 2005 as the <u>Bankruptcy Abuse Prevention and Consumer Protection Act</u>,^[21] with Biden one of only 18 Democrats to vote for it, while leading Democrats and consumer rights organizations opposed it.^[133] As a senator, Biden strongly supported increased <u>Amtrak</u> funding and rail security.^{[110][134]}

Senate Foreign Relations Committee

Biden was a longtime member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. He became its ranking minority member in 1997 and chaired it from June 2001 to 2003 and 2007 to 2009.^[135] His positions were generally <u>liberal internationalist</u>.^{[94][136]} He collaborated effectively with Republicans and sometimes went against elements of his own party.^{[135][136]} During this time he met with at least 150 leaders from 60 countries and international organizations, becoming a well-known Democratic voice on foreign policy.^[137]

Biden voted against authorization for the <u>Gulf War</u> in 1991,^[136] siding with 45 of the 55 Democratic senators; he said the U.S. was bearing almost all the burden in the anti-Iraq coalition.^[138]

Biden became interested in the <u>Yugoslav Wars</u> after hearing about <u>Serbian</u> abuses during the <u>Croatian War of Independence</u> in 1991.^[94] Once the <u>Bosnian War</u> broke out, Biden was among the first to call for the "lift and strike" policy of lifting the arms embargo, training <u>Bosnian Muslims</u> and supporting them with <u>NATO</u> air strikes, and investigating war crimes.^{[94][135]} The George H. W. Bush administration and <u>Clinton administration</u> were both reluctant to implement the policy, fearing <u>Balkan</u> entanglement.^{[94][136]} In April 1993, Biden spent a week in the Balkans and held a tense three-hour meeting with Serbian leader <u>Slobodan</u> Milošević.^[139] Biden said he had told Milošević, "I think you're a damn war criminal and you should be tried as one."^[139]

Biden wrote an amendment in 1992 to compel the Bush administration to arm the Bosnian Muslims, but deferred in 1994 to a somewhat softer stance the Clinton administration preferred, before signing on the following year to a stronger measure sponsored by <u>Bob Dole</u> and <u>Joe Lieberman</u>.^[139] The engagement led to a successful NATO peacekeeping effort.^[94] Biden has called his role in affecting Balkans policy in the mid-1990s his "proudest moment in public life" related to foreign policy.^[136]

As chair, Biden contributed to successfully encouraging the Clinton administration to commit the resources and political capital to broker what became the 1998 Good Friday Agreement between the governments of Ireland and the United Kingdom through the Northern Ireland peace process.^[140]

On September 3, 1998, the resigning former UN weapons inspector <u>Scott Ritter</u> had, according to <u>Barton Gellman</u>, accused the Clinton administration of obstructing weapons inspections in Iraq. Biden joined many other Senate Democrats and "amplified on the Clinton administration's counterattack against former UN weapons inspector Scott Ritter." He questioned whether Ritter was trying to "appropriate the power 'to decide when to pull the trigger' of military force against Iraq", and said that the Secretary of State would also have to consider the opinion of allies, the <u>UNSC</u>, and public opinion, before any intervention in Iraq.^{[141][142]} In a <u>Washington Post</u> op-ed later that month, Biden criticized a unilateral "confrontation-based policy" but praised the idea of asking whether intervention might be necessary at some point, though he said it was "above the pay grade" of one weapons inspector.^[143]

In 1999, during the Kosovo War, Biden supported the 1999 NATO bombing of FR Yugoslavia.^[94] He and Senator John McCain co-sponsored the McCain-Biden Kosovo Resolution, which called on Clinton to use all necessary force, including ground troops, to confront Milošević over Yugoslav actions toward ethnic Albanians in Kosovo.^{[136][144]}

Wars in Afghanistan and Iraq

Biden was a strong supporter of the <u>War in Afghanistan</u>, saying, "Whatever it takes, we should do it."^[145] As head of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, he said in 2002 that Iraqi president <u>Saddam Hussein</u> was a threat to national security and there was no other option than to "eliminate" that threat.^[146] In October 2002, he voted in favor of the <u>Authorization for Use of Military Force Against Iraq</u>, approving the <u>U.S. Invasion of Iraq.^[136]</u> As chair of the committee, he assembled a series of witnesses to testify in favor of the authorization. They gave testimony grossly misrepresenting the intent, history, and status of Saddam and his secular government, which was an avowed enemy of <u>al-Qaeda</u>, and touted Iraq's fictional possession of <u>Weapons of Mass Destruction.^[147]</u> Biden eventually became a critic of the war and viewed his vote and role as a "mistake", but did not push for withdrawal.^[136][139] He supported the appropriations for the occupation, but argued that the war should be internationalized, that more soldiers were needed, and that the Bush administration should "level with the American people" about its cost and length.^[135][144]

By late 2006, Biden's stance had shifted considerably. He opposed the troop surge of 2007, ^{[136][139]} saying General David Petraeus was "dead, flat wrong" in believing the surge could work. ^[148] Biden instead advocated dividing Iraq into a loose federation of three ethnic states. ^[149] In November 2006, Biden and Leslie H. Gelb, president emeritus of the Council on Foreign Relations, released a comprehensive strategy to end sectarian violence in Iraq. ^[150] Rather than continue the existing approach or withdrawing, the plan called for "a third way": federalizing Iraq and giving Kurds, Shiites, and Sunnis "breathing room" in their own

regions.^[151] In September 2007, a non-binding resolution endorsing the plan passed the Senate,^[150] but the idea was unfamiliar, had no political constituency, and failed to gain traction.^[148] Iraq's political leadership denounced the resolution as *de facto* partitioning of the country, and the U.S. Embassy in Baghdad issued a statement distancing itself from it.^[150] In May 2008, Biden sharply criticized President George W. Bush's speech to Israel's Knesset in which Bush compared some Democrats to Western leaders who appeased Hitler before World War II; Biden called the speech "hereback" and "extremelation of the country" and the U.S. Embassy in Baghdad issued a statement distancing itself from it.^[150] In May 2008, Biden sharply criticized President George W. Bush's speech to Israel's Knesset in which Bush compared some Democrats to Western leaders who appeased Hitler before World War II; Biden called the speech

Biden speaking at the signing of the <u>1994 Crime Bill</u> with President <u>Bill</u> <u>Clinton</u> in 1994



President Clinton and other officials to <u>Bosnia and Herzegovina</u>, December 1997



Biden addresses the press after meeting with Prime Minister <u>Ayad</u> Allawi in Baghdad in 2004.

Presidential campaigns of 1988 and 2008

1988 campaign



Biden at the White House in 1987

Biden formally declared his candidacy for the <u>1988</u> Democratic presidential nomination on June 9, 1987.^[153] He was considered a strong candidate because of his moderate image, his speaking ability, his high profile as chair of the Senate Judiciary Committee at the upcoming Robert Bork Supreme Court nomination hearings, and his appeal to <u>Baby Boomers</u>; he would have been the second-youngest person elected president, after John F. Kennedy.^{[39][154][155]} He raised more in the first quarter of 1987 than any other candidate.^{[154][155]}

By August his campaign's messaging had become confused due to staff rivalries,^[156] and in September, he was accused of <u>plagiarizing</u> a speech by <u>British Labour Party</u> leader <u>Neil Kinnock.^[157]</u> Biden's speech had similar lines about being the first person in his family to attend university. Biden had credited Kinnock with the formulation on previous occasions,^{[158][159]} but did not on two occasions in late August.^{[160]:230-232[159]} Kinnock himself was more forgiving; the two men met in 1988, forming an enduring friendship.^[161]

Earlier that year he had also used passages from a 1967 speech by <u>Robert F. Kennedy</u> (for which his aides took blame) and a short phrase from <u>John F. Kennedy's</u> <u>inaugural address</u>; two years earlier he had used a 1976 passage by <u>Hubert Humphrey</u>.^[162] Biden responded that politicians often borrow from one another without giving credit, and that one of his rivals for the nomination, <u>Jesse Jackson</u>, had called him to point out that he (Jackson) had used the same material by Humphrey that Biden had used.^{[21][28]}

A few days later, an incident in law school in which Biden drew text from a *Fordham Law Review* article with inadequate citations was publicized.^[28] He was required to repeat the course and passed with high marks.^[163] At Biden's request the Delaware Supreme Court's Board of Professional Responsibility reviewed the incident and concluded that he had violated no rules.^[164]

Biden has made several false or exaggerated claims about his early life: that he had earned three degrees in college, that he attended law school on a full scholarship, that he had graduated in the top half of his class, [165][166] and that he had marched in the civil rights movement.[167] The limited amount of other news about the presidential race amplified these disclosures[168] and on September 23, 1987, Biden withdrew his candidacy, saying it had been overrun by "the exaggerated shadow" of his past mistakes.[169]

2008 campaign

After exploring the possibility of a run in several previous cycles, in January 2007, Biden declared his candidacy in the 2008 elections. [110][170][171] During his campaign, Biden focused on the Iraq War, his record as chairman of major Senate committees, and his foreign-policy experience. In mid-2007, Biden stressed his foreign policy expertise compared to Obama's. [172] Biden was noted for his one-liners during the campaign; in one debate he said of Republican candidate Rudy Giuliani: "There's only three things he mentions in a sentence: a noun, and a verb and 9/11."[173]

Biden had difficulty raising funds, struggled to draw people to his rallies, and failed to gain traction against the high-profile candidacies of Obama and Senator Hillary Clinton. [174] He never rose above single digits in national polls of the Democratic candidates. In the first contest on January 3, 2008, Biden placed fifth in the Iowa caucuses, garnering slightly less than one percent of the state delegates.^[175] He withdrew from the race that evening.^[176]

Despite its lack of success, Biden's 2008 campaign raised his stature in the political world. [177]:336 In particular, it changed the relationship between Biden and Obama. Although they had served together on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, they had not been close: Biden resented Obama's quick rise to political stardom, [148][178] while Obama viewed Biden as garrulous and patronizing, [177]:28,337-338 Having gotten to know each other during 2007, Obama appreciated Biden's campaign style and appeal to working-class voters, and Biden said he became convinced Obama was "the real deal". [178][177]: 28,337-33

2008 vice-presidential campaign

Shortly after Biden withdrew from the presidential race, Obama privately told him he was interested in finding an important place for Biden in his administration.^[179] In early August, Obama and Biden met in secret to discuss the possibility,^[179] and developed a strong personal rapport.^[178] On August 22, 2008, Obama announced that Biden would be his running mate. [180] The New York Times reported that the strategy behind the choice reflected a desire to fill out the ticket with someone with foreign policy and national security experience.^[181] Others pointed out Biden's appeal to middle-class and blue-collar voters. [182][183] Biden was officially nominated for vice president on August 27 by voice vote at the 2008 Democratic National Convention in Denver.

Biden's vice-presidential campaigning gained little media attention, as the press devoted far more coverage to the Republican nominee, Alaska Governor Sarah Palin.^{[185][186]} Under instructions from the campaign, Biden kept his speeches succinct and tried to avoid offhand remarks, such as one he made about Obama's being tested by a foreign power soon after taking office, which had attracted negative attention. [187][188] Privately, Biden's remarks frustrated Obama. "How many times is Biden gonna say something stupid?" he asked. [177]: 411-414, 419 Obama campaign staffers called Biden's blunders "Joe bombs" and kept Biden uninformed about strategy discussions, which in turn irked Biden.^[189] Relations between the two campaigns became strained for a month, until Biden apologized on a call to Obama and the two built a stronger partnership.[177]:411-414 Publicly, Obama strategist David Axelrod said Biden's high popularity ratings had outweighed any unexpected comments.[190]

As the financial crisis of 2007–2010 reached a peak with the liquidity crisis of September 2008 and the proposed bailout of the United States financial system became a major factor in the campaign, Biden voted for the \$700 billion Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008, which passed in the Senate, 74–25.[191] On October 2, 2008, he participated in the vice-presidential debate with Palin at Washington University in St. Louis. Post-debate polls found that while Palin exceeded many voters' expectations, Biden had won the debate overall. [192] Nationally, Biden had a 60% favorability rating in a <u>Pew Research Center</u> poll, compared to Palin's 44%.^[187]

On November 4, 2008, Obama and Biden were elected with 53% of the popular vote and 365 electoral votes to McCain-Palin's 173. [193][194][195]

At the same time Biden was running for vice president he was also running for reelection to the Senate, [196] as permitted by Delaware law. [110] On November 4, he was reelected to the Senate, defeating Republican Christine O'Donnell.^[197] Having won both races, Biden made a point of waiting to resign from the Senate until he was sworn in for his seventh term on January 6, 2009.^[198] Biden cast his last Senate vote on January 15, supporting the release of the second \$350 billion for the Troubled Asset Relief Program, [199] and resigned from the Senate later that day. [n 2]

Vice presidency (2009–2017)

First term, 2009-2013

Biden said he intended to eliminate some explicit roles assumed by George W. Bush's vice president, Dick Cheney, and did not intend to emulate any previous vice presidency.^[203] He chaired Obama's transition team^[204] and headed an initiative to improve middle-class economic well-being.^[205] In early January 2009, in his last act as chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee, he visited the leaders of Iraq, Afghanistan and Pakistan, [206] and on January 20 he was sworn in as the 47th vice president of the United States^[207]—the first vice president from Delaware^[208] and the first Roman Catholic vice president.^{[209][210]}

Obama was soon comparing Biden to a basketball player "who does a bunch of things that don't show up in the stat sheet".^[211] In May, Biden visited Kosovo and affirmed the U.S. position that its "independence is irreversible".^[212] Biden lost an internal debate to Secretary of State Hillary Clinton about sending 21,000 new troops to Afghanistan,^{[213][214]} but his skepticism was valued,^[215] and in 2009, Biden's views gained more influence as Obama reconsidered his Afghanistan strategy.^[216] Biden visited Iraq about every two months,^[148] becoming the administration's point man in delivering messages to Iraqi leadership about expected progress there.^[215] More generally, overseeing Iraq policy became Biden's responsibility: Obama was said to have said, "Joe, you do Iraq."^[217] Biden said Iraq "could be one of the great achievements of this administration". [218] His January 2010 visit to Iraq in the midst of turmoil over banned candidates from the upcoming Iraqi parliamentary election resulted in 59 of the several hundred candidates being reinstated by the Iraqi government two days later.^[219] By 2012, Biden had made eight trips there, but his oversight of U.S. policy in Iraq receded with the exit of U.S. troops in 2011.^[220]

President Obama congratulates Biden for his role in shaping the debt ceiling deal which led to the

Budget Control Act of 2011.

Biden oversaw infrastructure spending from the Obama stimulus package intended to help counteract the ongoing recession.^[222] During this period, Biden was satisfied that no major instances of waste or corruption had occurred,^[215] and when he completed that role in February 2011, he said the number of fraud incidents with stimulus monies had been less than one percent.[223]

In late April 2009, Biden's off-message response to a question during the beginning of the swine flu outbreak, that he would advise family members against traveling on airplanes or subways, led to a swift retraction by the White House.^[224] The remark revived Biden's reputation for gaffes. [225][216][226] Confronted with rising unemployment through July 2009, Biden acknowledged that the administration had "misread how bad the economy was" but maintained confidence the stimulus package would create many more jobs once the pace of expenditures picked up.^[227] On March 23, 2010, a microphone picked up Biden telling the president that his signing the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act was "a big fucking deal" during live national news telecasts. Despite their different personalities, Obama and Biden formed a friendship, partly based around Obama's daughter Sasha and Biden's granddaughter Maisy, who attended Sidwell Friends School together.[189]

Members of the Obama administration said Biden's role in the White House was to be a contrarian and force others to defend their positions.^[228] Rahm Emanuel, White House chief of staff, said that Biden helped counter groupthink.^[211] White House press secretary Jay Carney, Biden's former communications director, said Biden played the role of "the bad guy in the Situation Room". [228] Another senior Obama advisor said Biden "is always prepared to be the skunk at the family picnic to make sure we are as intellectually honest as possible."[215] Obama said, "The best thing about Joe is that when we get everybody together, he really forces people to think and defend their positions, to look at things from every angle, and that is very valuable for me."[215] The Bidens maintained a relaxed atmosphere at their official residence in Washington, often entertaining their grandchildren, and regularly returned to their home in Delaware.^[229]

Biden campaigned heavily for Democrats in the 2010 midterm elections, maintaining an attitude of optimism in the face of predictions of large-scale losses for 2] Following big Republican gains in the elections and the departure of White House chief of staff Rahm Emanuel, Biden's past relationships with Republicans in Congress became more important.^{[231][232]} He led the successful administration effort to gain Senate approval for the New START treaty. [231][232] In December 2010, Biden's advocacy for a middle ground, followed by his negotiations with Senate minority leader Mitch McConnell, were instrumental in producing the administration's compromise tax package that included a temporary extension of the Bush tax cuts.^{[232][233]} Biden then took the lead in trying to sell the agreement to a reluctant Democratic caucus in Congress.^{[232][234]} The package passed as the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act of 2010.

Biden being sworn in as vice president on January 20, 2009

First official portrait of Joe Biden as Vice President of the United States 2009



Creston, Iowa, July 2007



Biden speaks at the August 23

announcement at the Old State

Capitol in Springfield, Illinois

2008, vice presidential





In March 2011, Obama delegated Biden to lead negotiations with Congress to resolve federal spending levels for the rest of the year and avoid a government shutdown.^[235] By May 2011, a "Biden panel" with six congressional members was trying to reach a bipartisan deal on raising the U.S. debt ceiling as part of an overall deficit reduction plan. [236][237] The U.S. debt ceiling crisis developed over the next few months, but Biden's relationship with McConnell again proved key in breaking a deadlock and bringing about a deal to resolve it, in the form of the Budget Control Act of 2011, signed on August 2, 2011, the same day an unprecedented U.S. default had loomed. [238][239][240] Biden had spent the most time of anyone in the administration bargaining with Congress on the debt question,^[239] and one Republican staffer said, "Biden's the only guy with real negotiating authority, and [McConnell] knows that his word is good. He was a key to the deal."^[238]

Some reports suggest that Biden opposed proceeding with the May 2011 U.S. mission to kill Osama bin Laden, [220][241] lest failure adversely affect Obama's reelection prospects. [242][243] He took the lead in notifying Congressional leaders of the successful outcome. [244]

Reelection

In October 2010, Biden said Obama had asked him to remain as his running mate for the 2012 presidential election, ^[230] but with Obama's popularity on the decline, White House Chief of Staff William M. Daley conducted some secret polling and focus group research in late 2011 on the idea of replacing Biden on the ticket with Hillary Clinton.^[245] The notion was dropped when the results showed no appreciable improvement for Obama,^[245] and White House officials later said Obama himself had never entertained the idea.[246]

Biden's May 2012 statement that he was "absolutely comfortable" with same-sex marriage gained considerable public attention in comparison to Obama's position, which had been described as "evolving".^[247] Biden made his statement without administration consent, and Obama and his aides were quite irked. since Obama had planned to shift position several months later, in the build-up to the party convention. [189][248][249] Gay rights advocates seized upon Biden's statement,^[248] and within days, Obama announced that he too supported same-sex marriage, an action in part forced by Biden's remarks.^[250] Biden apologized to Obama in private for having spoken out, [251][252] while Obama acknowledged publicly it had been done from the heart. [248]





Biden. Obama and the national security team gathered in the White House Situation Room to monitor the progress of the May 2011 mission to kill Osama bin Laden



Biden and Obama, July 2012



Official vice president portrait, 2013

The Obama campaign valued Biden as a retail-level politician, and he had a heavy schedule of appearances in swing states as the <u>reelection campaign</u> began in earnest in spring 2012.^{[253][220]} An August 2012 remark before a mixed-race audience that Republican proposals to relax Wall Street regulations would "put y'all back in chains" drew attention to Biden.^{[253][254][255]} The *Los Angeles Times* wrote, "During any Biden speech, there might be a dozen moments to make press handlers cringe, and prompt reporters to turn to each other with amusement and confusion."^[254]

Biden was nominated for a second term as vice president at the <u>2012 Democratic National Convention</u> in September.^[256] Debating his Republican counterpart, Representative <u>Paul Ryan</u>, in the <u>vice-presidential debate</u> on October 11 he made a defense of the Obama administration's record.^{[257][258]} On November 6, Obama and Biden won reelection^[259] over Mitt Romney and Paul Ryan with 332 of 538 Electoral College votes and 51% of the popular vote.^[260]

In December 2012, Obama named Biden to head the <u>Gun Violence Task Force</u>, created to address the causes of <u>school shootings</u> and consider possible <u>gun control</u> to implement in the aftermath of the <u>Sandy Hook Elementary School shooting</u>.^[261] Later that month, during the final days before the United States fell off the "fiscal cliff", Biden's relationship with McConnell again proved important as the two negotiated a deal that led to the <u>American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012</u> being passed at the start of 2013.^{[262][263]} It made many of the Bush tax cuts permanent but raised rates on upper income levels.^[263]

Second term, 2013–2017

Biden was inaugurated to a second term on January 20, 2013, at a small ceremony at <u>Number One Observatory Circle</u>, his official residence, with Justice <u>Sonia</u> Sotomayor presiding (a public ceremony took place on January 21).^[264]

Biden played little part in discussions that led to the October 2013 passage of the <u>Continuing Appropriations Act</u>, 2014, which resolved the <u>federal government</u> <u>shutdown of 2013</u> and the <u>debt-ceiling crisis of 2013</u>. This was because Senate majority leader <u>Harry Reid</u> and other Democratic leaders cut him out of any direct talks with Congress, feeling Biden had given too much away during previous negotiations.^{[265][266][267]}

Biden's Violence Against Women Act was reauthorized again in 2013. The act led to related developments, such as the <u>White House Council on Women and Girls</u>, begun in the first term, as well as the <u>White House Task Force to Protect Students from Sexual Assault</u>, begun in January 2014 with Biden and <u>Valerie Jarrett</u> as cochairs.^{[268][269]} Biden discussed federal guidelines on sexual assault on university campuses while giving a speech at the University of New Hampshire. He said, "No means no, if you're drunk or you're sober. No means no if you're in bed, in a dorm or on the street. No means no even if you said yes at first and you changed your mind. No means no."^{[270][271][272]}

Biden favored arming Syria's rebel fighters.^[273] As Iraq fell apart during 2014, renewed attention was paid to the Biden-Gelb Iraqi federalization plan of 2006, with some observers suggesting Biden had been right all along.^{[274][275]} Biden himself said the U.S. would follow ISIL "to the gates of hell".^[276] Biden had close relationships with several Latin American leaders and was assigned a focus on the region during the administration; he visited the region 16 times during his vice presidency, the most of any president or vice president.^[277]

In 2015, Speaker of the House John Boehner and Senate majority leader Mitch McConnell invited Israeli prime minister Benjamin Netanyahu to address a joint session of Congress without notifying the Obama administration. This defiance of protocol led Biden and more than 50 congressional Democrats to skip Netanyahu's speech.^[278] In August 2016, Biden visited Serbia, where he met with Serbian president <u>Aleksandar Vučić</u> and expressed his condolences for civilian victims of the bombing campaign during the Kosovo War.^[279] In Kosovo, he attended a ceremony renaming a highway after his son Beau, in honor of Beau's service to Kosovo in training its judges and prosecutors.^{[280][281][282]}

Biden never cast a tie-breaking vote in the Senate, making him the longest-serving vice president with this distinction.^[283]

Role in the 2016 presidential campaign



Biden with Israeli prime minister Benjamin Netanyahu in Jerusalem, March 9, 2016



Biden with Vice President-elect Mike Pence on November 10, 2016

During his second term, Biden was often said to be preparing for a possible bid for the 2016 Democratic presidential nomination.^[284] With his family, many friends, and donors encouraging him in mid-2015 to enter the race, and with <u>Hillary Clinton's favorability ratings in decline at that time</u>, Biden was reported to again be seriously considering the prospect and a "<u>Draft Biden 2016</u>" <u>PAC</u> was established.^{[284][285][286]}

As of September 11, 2015, Biden was still uncertain about running. He felt his son's recent death had largely drained his emotional energy, and said, "nobody has a right ... to seek that office unless they're willing to give it 110% of who they are."^[287] On October 21, speaking from a podium in the <u>Rose Garden</u> with his wife and Obama by his side, Biden announced his decision not to run for president in 2016.^{[288][289][290]} In January 2016, Biden affirmed that it was the right decision, but admitted to regretting not running for president "every day".^[291]

After Obama endorsed Hillary Clinton on June 9, 2016, Biden endorsed her later that day.^[292] Throughout the 2016 election, Biden strongly criticized Clinton's opponent, Donald Trump, in often colorful terms.^{[293][294]}

Subsequent activities (2017-2019)

After leaving the vice presidency, Biden became an honorary professor at the University of Pennsylvania. Titled the

"Benjamin Franklin Presidential Practice Professor", Biden led panel discussions on history and politics and developed the <u>Penn Biden Center for Diplomacy</u> and <u>Global Engagement</u>.^[295] He also continued to lead efforts to find treatments for cancer.^[296] In 2017, he wrote a memoir, <u>Promise Me, Dad</u>, and went on a book tour.^[297] Biden earned \$15.6 million from 2017 to 2018.^[298] In 2018, he gave a eulogy for Senator John McCain, praising McCain's embrace of American ideals and bipartisan friendships.^[299] Biden was targeted by two pipe bombs that were mailed to him during the <u>October 2018 mail bombing attempts</u>, which targeted democratic lawmakers and critics of then President Trump. One device was noticed and identified as a bomb in <u>New Castle</u>, <u>Delaware</u>, due to insufficient postage and subsequent examination, while another was found at a <u>Wilmington</u>, <u>Delaware</u>, postal facility and intercepted there.^[300] The devices were later found to have been intentionally designed to not detonate.^[301]

Biden remained in the public eye, endorsing candidates while continuing to comment on politics, climate change, and the presidency of Donald Trump. [302][303][304] He also continued to speak out in favor of LGBT rights, continuing advocacy on an issue he had become more closely associated with during his vice presidency. [305][306] In 2019, Biden criticized Brunei for its intention to implement Islamic laws that would allow death by stoning for adultery and homosexuality, calling this "appalling and immoral" and saying, "There is no excuse—not culture, not tradition—for this kind of hate and inhumanity."[307] By

2019, Biden and his wife reported that their assets had increased to between \$2.2 million and \$8 million from speaking engagements and a contract to write a set of books.^[308]

2020 presidential campaign

Speculation and announcement

Biden with <u>Barack Obama</u> and <u>Donald Trump</u>, at the latter's

inauguration on January 20, 2017

Between 2016 and 2019, media outlets often mentioned Biden as a likely candidate for president in 2020.^[309] When asked if he would run, he gave varied and ambivalent answers, saying "never say never".^[310] At one point he suggested he did not see a scenario where he would run again,^{[311][312]} but a few days later, he said, "I'll run if I can walk."^[313] A political action committee known as <u>Time for Biden</u> was formed in January 2018, seeking Biden's entry into the race.^[314] He finally launched his campaign on April 25, 2019,^[315] saying he was prompted to run, among other reasons, by his "sense of duty."^[316]



Campaign

In September 2019, it was reported that Trump had pressured Ukrainian president <u>Volodymyr Zelenskyy</u> to investigate <u>alleged wrongdoing</u> by Biden and his son <u>Hunter Biden</u>.^[317] Despite the allegations, no evidence was produced of any wrongdoing by the Bidens.^[318][319][320] The media widely interpreted this pressure to investigate the Bidens as trying to hurt Biden's chances of winning the presidency, resulting in <u>a political scandal</u> [321][322] and <u>Trump's impeachment</u> by the House of Representatives.

Beginning in 2019, Trump and his allies falsely accused Biden of getting the Ukrainian prosecutor general <u>Viktor Shokin</u> fired because he was supposedly pursuing an investigation into <u>Burisma</u> <u>Holdings</u>, which employed Hunter Biden. Biden was accused of withholding \$1 billion in aid from Ukraine in this effort. In 2015, Biden pressured the Ukrainian parliament to remove Shokin because the United States, the European Union and other international organizations considered Shokin corrupt and ineffective, and in particular because Shokin was not assertively investigating Burisma. The withholding of the \$1 billion in aid was part of this official policy.^{[323][324][325][326]} The <u>Senate Homeland Security Committee</u> and <u>Senate Finance Committee</u>, led by Republicans, investigated allegations of wrongdoing by the Bidens in Ukraine, ultimately releasing a report in September 2020 that detailed no evidence of wrongdoing by Joe Biden, and concluded that it was "not clear" whether Hunter Biden's role in Burisma "affected U.S. policy toward Ukraine".^{[327][328]}

In March 2019 and April 2019, Biden was accused by eight women of previous instances of inappropriate physical contact, such as embracing, touching or kissing.^[329] Biden had previously described himself as a "tactile politician" and admitted this behavior has caused trouble for him.^[330] In April 2019, Biden pledged to be more "respectful of people's personal space".^[331]



Biden at a rally on the eve of the lowa caucuses, February 2020

Throughout 2019, Biden stayed generally ahead of other Democrats in national polls.^{[332][333]} Despite this, he finished fourth in the <u>Iowa caucuses</u>, and eight days later, fifth in the <u>New Hampshire primary</u>.^{[334][335]} He performed better in the <u>Nevada caucuses</u>, reaching the 15% required for delegates, but still was behind <u>Bernie Sanders</u> by 21.6 percentage points.^[336] Making strong appeals to Black voters on the campaign trail and in the South Carolina debate, Biden won the <u>South Carolina primary</u> by more than 28 points.^[337] After the withdrawals and subsequent endorsements of candidates <u>Pete Buttigieg</u> and <u>Amy Klobuchar</u>, he made large gains in the March 3 <u>Super Tuesday</u> primary elections. Biden won <u>18 of the next 26 contests</u>, including Alabama, Arkansas, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia, putting him in the lead overall.^[338] Elizabeth Warren and Mike Bloomberg soon dropped out, and Biden expanded his lead with victories over Sanders in four states (Idaho, Michigan, Mississippi, and Missouri) on March 10.^[339]

In late March 2020, Tara Reade, one of the eight women who in 2019 had accused Biden of inappropriate physical contact, <u>accused</u> Biden of having sexually assaulted her in 1993.^[340] There were inconsistencies between Reade's 2019 and 2020 allegations.^[340] Biden and his campaign denied the sexual assault allegation.^[342]

When Sanders suspended his campaign on April 8, 2020, Biden became the Democratic Party's presumptive nominee for president. [344] On April 13, Sanders

endorsed Biden in a live-streamed discussion from their homes.^[345] Former President <u>Barack Obama</u> endorsed Biden the next day.^[346] In March 2020, Biden committed to choosing a woman as his running mate.^[347] In June, Biden met the 1,991-delegate threshold needed to secure the party's presidential nomination.^[348] On August 11, he announced U.S. Senator <u>Kamala Harris</u> of California as his running mate, making her the first African American and first <u>South Asian American</u> vice-presidential nominee on a major-party ticket.^[349]

On August 18, 2020, Biden was officially nominated at the 2020 Democratic National Convention as the Democratic Party nominee for president in the 2020 election. [350][351][352]

Presidential transition

Biden was <u>elected</u> the 46th president of the United States in November 2020. He defeated the incumbent, <u>Donald Trump</u>, becoming the first candidate to defeat a sitting president since <u>Bill Clinton</u> defeated George H. W. Bush in 1992. Trump refused to concede, insisting the election had been "stolen" from him through "voter fraud", challenging the results in court and promoting numerous <u>conspiracy theories</u> about the voting and vote-counting processes, in an attempt to <u>overturn the election results.^[353]</u> Biden's transition was delayed by several weeks as the White House ordered federal agencies not to cooperate.^[354] On November 23, General Services Administrator <u>Emily W. Murphy</u> formally recognized Biden as the apparent winner of the 2020 election and authorized the start of a transition process to the Biden administration.^[355]

On January 6, 2021, during Congress' electoral vote count, Trump told supporters gathered in front of the <u>White House</u> to march to the Capitol, saying, "We will never give up. We will never concede. It doesn't happen. You don't concede when there's theft involved."^[356] Soon after, they <u>attacked the Capitol</u>. During the insurrection at the Capitol, Biden addressed the nation, calling the events "an unprecedented assault unlike anything we've seen in modern times." He specifically called on Trump to "go on national television now to fulfill his oath and defend the Constitution and demand an end to this siege", adding, "it must end now."^{[357][358]} After the Capitol was cleared, Congress resumed its joint session and officially certified the election results with Pence declaring Biden and Harris the winners.^[359]

Presidency (2021–present)

Inauguration

<u>Biden was inaugurated</u> as the 46th president of the United States on January 20, 2021.^[360] At 78, he is the oldest person to have assumed the office.^[360] He is the second <u>Catholic</u> president (after John F. Kennedy)^[361] and the first president whose home state is <u>Delaware</u>.^[362] He is also the first man since <u>George H. W.</u> <u>Bush</u> to have been both vice president and president, and the second non-incumbent vice president (after <u>Richard Nixon</u> in <u>1968</u>) to be elected president.^[363] He is also the first president from the Silent Generation.^[364]

Biden's inauguration was "a muted affair unlike any previous inauguration" due to COVID-19 precautions as well as massively increased security measures because of the January 6 United States Capitol attack. Trump did not attend, becoming the first outgoing president since <u>1869</u> to not attend his successor's inauguration.^[365]

2021

In his first two days as president, Biden signed 17 executive orders. By his third day, orders had included rejoining the <u>Paris Climate Agreement</u>, ending the state of national emergency at the <u>border</u> with Mexico, directing the government to rejoin the World Health Organization, face mask requirements on federal property, measures to combat hunger in the United States, [366][367][368][369] and revoking permits for the construction of the <u>Keystone XL pipeline</u>.^{[370][371][372]} In his first two weeks in office, Biden signed more executive orders than any other president since <u>Franklin D</u>. Roosevelt had in their first month in office.^[373]

On February 4, 2021, the Biden administration announced that the United States was ending its support for the Saudi-led bombing campaign in Yemen.^[374]

On March 11, the first anniversary of COVID-19 being declared a global pandemic by the <u>World Health Organization</u>, Biden signed into law the <u>American Rescue</u> <u>Plan Act of 2021</u>, a \$1.9 trillion economic stimulus relief package he proposed and lobbied for that aimed to speed up the United States' recovery from the <u>economic</u> and health effects of the <u>COVID-19 pandemic</u> and the ongoing <u>recession</u>.^[375] The package included direct payments to most Americans, an extension of increased unemployment benefits, funds for vaccine distribution and school reopenings, and expansions of health insurance subsidies and the <u>child tax credit</u>. Biden's initial proposal included an increase of the <u>federal minimum wage</u> to \$15 per hour, but after the <u>Senate parliamentarian</u> determined that including the increase in a <u>budget reconciliation</u> bill would violate Senate rules, Democrats declined to pursue overruling her and removed the increase from the package. [376][377][378]



Biden with his Cabinet, July 2027

Also in March, amid <u>a rise in migrants entering the U.S. from Mexico</u>, Biden told migrants, "Don't come over." In the meantime, migrant adults "are being sent back", Biden said, in reference to the continuation of the Trump administration's Title 42 policy for quick deportations.^[379] Biden earlier announced that his administration would not deport unaccompanied migrant children; the rise in arrivals of such children exceeded the capacity of facilities meant to shelter them (before they were sent to sponsors), leading the Biden administration in March to direct the Federal Emergency Management Agency to help.^[380]

On April 14, Biden announced that the United States would delay the withdrawal of all troops from the war in Afghanistan until September 11, signaling an end to the country's direct military involvement in Afghanistan after nearly 20 years.^[381] In February 2020, the Trump administration had <u>made a deal</u> with the Taliban to completely withdraw U.S. forces by May 1, 2021.^[382] Biden's decision met with a wide range of reactions, from support and relief to trepidation at the possible collapse of the Afghan government without American support.^[383] On April 22–23, Biden held an international climate summit at which he announced that the U.S. would cut its greenhouse gas emissions by 50%–52% by 2030 compared to 2005 levels. Other countries also increased their pledges.^{[384][385]} On April 28, the eve of his 100th day in office, Biden delivered his first address to a joint session of Congress.^[386]



Biden meeting with <u>Secretary</u> <u>General of NATO</u> Jens Stoltenberg in the Oval Office, June 7, 2021

In May 2021, during <u>a flareup</u> in the <u>Israeli–Palestinian conflict</u>, Biden expressed his support for Israel, saying "my party still supports Israel".^[387] In June 2021, Biden took his first trip abroad as president. In eight days he visited Belgium, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. He attended <u>a G7 summit</u>, <u>a NATO summit</u>, and an EU summit, and held <u>one-on-one talks</u> with Russian president <u>Vladimir Putin</u>.^[388]

On June 17, Biden signed the Juneteenth National Independence Day Act, which officially declared Juneteenth a federal holiday.^[389] Juneteenth is the first new federal holiday since 1986.^[390] In July 2021, amid a slowing of the COVID-19 vaccination rate in the country and the spread of the SARS-CoV-2 Delta variant, Biden said that the country has "a pandemic for those who haven't gotten the vaccination" and that it was therefore "gigantically important" for Americans to be vaccinated.^[391] In September 2021, Biden announced <u>AUKUS</u>, a security pact between Australia, the United Kingdom and the United States, to ensure "peace and stability in the <u>Indo-Pacific</u> over the long term"; the deal included nuclear-powered submarines built for Australia's use.^[392]

By the end of 2021, 40 of <u>Biden's appointed judges</u> to the federal judiciary had been confirmed, more than any president in their first year in office since <u>Ronald</u> <u>Reagan</u>.^{[393][394]} Biden has prioritized diversity in his judicial appointments more than any president in U.S. history, with the majority of appointments being women and people of color.^[395] Most of his appointments have been in <u>blue states</u>, making a limited impact since the courts in these states already traditionally lean liberal.^[396]

In the first eight months of his presidency, Biden's approval rating, according to <u>Morning Consult</u> polling, remained above 50%. In August, it began to decline and lowered into the low forties by December.^[397] The decline in his approval is attributed to the Afghanistan withdrawal, increasing hospitalizations from the <u>Delta variant</u>, <u>high inflation and gas prices</u>, disarray within the Democratic Party, and a general decline in popularity customary in politics.^{[398][399][400][401]}

Biden entered office nine months into a recovery from the <u>COVID-19 recession</u> and his first year in office was characterized by robust growth in real GDP, employment, wages and stock market returns, amid <u>significantly elevated inflation</u>. Real GDP grew 5.7%, the fastest rate in 37 years.^[402] Amid record job creation, the unemployment rate fell at the fastest pace on record during the year.^[403] By the end of 2021, inflation reached a nearly 40-year high of 7.1%, which was partially offset by the highest nominal wage and salary growth in at least 20 years.^[405]



Biden takes <u>the oath of office</u> administered by <u>Chief Justice John</u> <u>G. Roberts Jr. at the Capitol,</u> January 20, 2021

Withdrawal from Afghanistan

American forces began withdrawing from Afghanistan in 2020, under the provisions of a <u>February 2020 US-Taliban agreement</u> that set a May 1, 2021, deadline.^[409] The Taliban began <u>an offensive</u> on May 1.^{[410][411]} By early July, most American troops in Afghanistan had withdrawn.^[382] Biden addressed the withdrawal in July, saying, "The likelihood there's going to be the Taliban overrunning everything and owning the whole country is highly unlikely."^[382]

On August 15, the Afghan government collapsed under the Taliban offensive, and Afghan President <u>Ashraf Ghani</u> fled the country.^{[382][412]} Biden reacted by ordering 6,000 American troops to assist in the evacuation of American personnel and Afghan allies.^[413] He faced bipartisan criticism for the manner of the withdrawal,^[414] with the evacuation of Americans and Afghan allies described as chaotic and botched.^{[415][416][417]} On August 16, Biden addressed the "messy" situation, taking responsibility for it, and admitting that the situation "unfolded more quickly than we had anticipated".^{[412][418]} He defended his decision to withdraw, saying that Americans should not be "dying in a war that Afghan forces are not willing to fight for themselves".^{[413][419]}

On August 26, a suicide bombing at the Kabul airport killed 13 U.S. service members and 169 Afghans. On August 27, an American drone strike killed two ISIS-K targets, who were "planners and facilitators", according to a U.S. Army general.^[420] On August 29, another American drone strike killed 10 civilians, including seven children; the Defense Department initially claimed the strike was conducted on an Islamic State suicide bomber threatening Kabul Airport, but admitted the mistake on September 17 and apologized.^[421]

The U.S. military completed withdrawal from Afghanistan on August 30, with Biden saying that the evacuation effort was an "extraordinary success", by extracting over 120,000 Americans, Afghans and other allies.^[422] He acknowledged that between "100 to 200" Americans who wanted to leave were left in Afghanistan, despite his August 18 pledge to stay in Afghanistan until all Americans who wanted to leave had left.^[423]

Infrastructure and climate

As part of Biden's Build Back Better agenda, in late March 2021, he proposed the <u>American Jobs Plan</u>, a \$2 trillion package addressing issues including transport infrastructure, utilities infrastructure, broadband infrastructure, housing, schools, manufacturing, research and workforce development. [$\frac{424}{425}$] After months of negotiations among Biden and lawmakers, in August 2021 the Senate passed a \$1 trillion bipartisan infrastructure bill called the <u>Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act</u>, [$\frac{426}{425}$] while the House, also in a bipartisan manner, approved that bill in early November 2021, covering infrastructure related to transport, utilities, and broadband. [$\frac{428}{428}$] Biden signed the bill into law in mid-November 2021. [$\frac{429}{429}$]



Biden in a video conference with Vice President <u>Harris</u> and the <u>U.S.</u> <u>National Security team</u>, discussing the <u>Fall of Kabul</u> on August 15, 2021

The other core part of the Build Back Better agenda was the <u>Build Back Better Act</u>, a \$3.5 trillion social spending bill that expands the <u>social safety net</u> and includes major provisions on climate change.^{[430][431]} The bill did not have Republican support, so Democrats attempted to pass it on a <u>party-line vote</u> through <u>budget reconciliation</u>, but struggled to win the support of Senator Joe Manchin, even as the price was lowered to \$2.2 trillion.^[432] After Manchin rejected the bill,^[433] the Build Back Better Act's size was reduced and comprehensively reworked into the <u>Inflation Reduction Act of 2022</u>, covering deficit reduction, climate change, healthcare, and tax reform.^[434]

Before and during the 2021 United Nations Climate Change Conference (COP21), Biden promoted an agreement that the U.S. and the European Union cut methane emissions by a third by 2030 and tried to add dozens of other countries to the effort.^[435] He tried to convince China^[436] and Australia^[437] to do more. He convened an online Major Economies Forum on Energy and Climate Change to press other countries to strengthen their climate policy.^{[438][439]} Biden pledged to double climate funding to developing countries by 2024.^[440] Also at COP26, the U.S. and China reached a deal on greenhouse gas emission reduction. The two countries are responsible for 40% of global emissions.^[441]

2022

In early 2022, Biden made efforts to change his public image after entering the year with low approval ratings due to inflation and high gas prices, which continued to fall to approximately 40% in aggregated polls by February. [442][443][444] He began the year by endorsing a change to the <u>Senate filibuster</u> to allow for the passing of the Freedom to Vote Act and John Lewis Voting Rights Act, on both of which the Senate had failed to invoke <u>cloture</u>. [445] The rules change failed when two Democratic senators, Joe Manchin and Kyrsten Sinema, joined Senate Republicans in opposing it. [446]



Biden and Ketanji Brown Jackson watching the U.S. Senate vote on

her confirmation, April 2022

Nomination of Ketanji Brown Jackson

In January, Supreme Court Justice <u>Stephen Breyer</u>, a moderate liberal nominated by <u>Bill Clinton</u>, announced his intention to retire from the Supreme Court. During his 2020 campaign, Biden vowed to nominate the first Black woman to the Supreme Court if a vacancy occurred, [447] a promise he reiterated after the announcement of Breyer's retirement.^[448] On February 25, <u>Biden nominated</u> federal judge <u>Ketanji Brown Jackson</u> to the Supreme Court.^[449] She was confirmed by the <u>U.S. Senate</u> on April $7^{[450]}$ and sworn in on June 30.^[451]

Foreign policy

In early February, Biden ordered the <u>counterterrorism</u> raid in northern Syria that resulted in the <u>death of Abu Ibrahim al-Hashimi al-Qurashi</u>, the second leader of the <u>Islamic State</u>.^[452] In late July, Biden approved the <u>drone strike that killed</u> <u>Ayman al-Zawahiri</u>, the second leader of <u>Al-Qaida</u>, and an integral member in the planning of the <u>September 11</u> attacks.^[453]

Also in February, after warning for several weeks that an attack was imminent, Biden led the U.S. response to the <u>Russian invasion of Ukraine</u>, imposing severe <u>sanctions on Russia</u> and authorizing over \$8 billion in <u>weapons shipments to Ukraine</u>.^{[454][455][456]} On April 29, Biden asked Congress for \$33 billion for Ukraine,^[457] but lawmakers later increased it to about \$40 billion.^[458] Biden blamed <u>Vladimir Putin</u> for the emerging <u>energy</u> and <u>food crises</u>,^[459] saying, "Putin's war has raised the price of food because Ukraine and Russia are two of the world's major bread baskets for wheat and corn, the basic product for so many foods around the world."^[460]

China's assertiveness, particularly in the Pacific, remained a challenge for Biden. The <u>Solomon Islands-China security pact</u> caused alarm, as China could build military bases across the South Pacific. Biden sought to strengthen ties with Australia and New Zealand in the wake of the deal, as <u>Anthony Albanese succeeded</u> to the premiership of Australia and <u>Jacinda Ardern</u>'s government took a firmer line on Chinese influence. [461][462][463]

The 2022 OPEC+ oil production cut caused a diplomatic spat with Saudi Arabia, widening the rift between the two countries, and threatening a longstanding alliance. [464][465]

COVID-19 diagnosis

On July 21, 2022, Biden tested positive for <u>COVID-19</u> with reportedly mild symptoms.^[466] According to the White House, he was treated with <u>Paxlovid</u>.^[467] He worked in isolation in the White House for five days^[468] and returned to isolation when he tested positive again on July 30.^[469]

Domestic policy

In April 2022, Biden signed into law the bipartisan Postal Service Reform Act of 2022 to revamp the finances and operations of the United States Postal Service agency.^[470]

On July 28, 2022, the Biden administration announced it would fill four wide gaps on the <u>Mexico–United States border</u> in <u>Arizona</u> near <u>Yuma</u>, an area with some of the busiest corridors for illegal crossings. During his presidential campaign, Biden had pledged to cease all future <u>border wall construction</u>.^[471] This occurred after both allies and critics of Biden criticized his administration's management of the southern border.^[472]

In the summer of 2022, several other pieces of legislation Biden supported passed Congress. The <u>Bipartisan Safer Communities Act</u> aimed to address gun reform issues following the <u>Robb Elementary School shooting</u> in Uvalde, Texas.^[473] The gun control laws in the bill include extended <u>background checks</u> for gun purchasers under 21, clarification of <u>Federal Firearms License</u> requirements, funding for state <u>red flag laws</u> and other <u>crisis intervention</u> programs, further criminalization of arms trafficking and straw purchases, and partial closure of the boyfriend loophole.^{[474][475][476]} Biden signed the bill on June 25, 2022.^[477]

The Honoring our PACT Act of 2022 was introduced in 2021, and signed into law by Biden on August 10, 2022.^[478] The act intends to significantly improve healthcare access and funding for veterans who were exposed to toxic substances during military service, including <u>burn pits</u>.^[479] The bill gained significant media coverage due to the activism of comedian Jon Stewart.^[480]

Biden signed the <u>CHIPS</u> and <u>Science Act</u> into law on August 9, 2022.^[481] The act provides billions of dollars in new funding to boost domestic research and manufacturing of <u>semiconductors</u> in the United States, to <u>compete economically with China</u>.^[482]

The Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 was introduced by Senators Chuck Schumer and Joe Manchin, resulting from continuing negotiations on Biden's initial Build Back Better agenda, which Manchin had blocked the previous year. [483][484] The package aimed to raise \$739 billion and authorize \$370 billion in

spending on energy and <u>climate change</u>, \$300 billion in deficit reduction, three years of <u>Affordable Care Act</u> subsidies, prescription drug reform to lower prices, and <u>tax reform.^[485]</u> According to an analysis by the Rhodium Group, the bill will lower <u>US greenhouse gas emissions</u> between 31% and 44% below 2005 levels by 2030.^[486] On August 7, 2022, the Senate passed the bill (as amended) on a 51–50 vote, with all Democrats voting in favor, all Republicans opposed, and Vice President <u>Kamala Harris breaking the tie</u>. The bill was passed by the House on August $12^{[486]}$ and was signed by Biden on August 16.^{[487][488]}

On October 6, 2022, Biden pardoned all Americans convicted of small amounts of marijuana possession under federal law.^[489]

2022 election

On September 2, 2022, in a nationally broadcast Philadelphia speech, Biden called for a "battle for the soul of the nation." Off camera he called active Trump supporters "semi-fascists," which



UN CLIMATE CHANE







Biden with <u>refugees from Ukraine</u> ir <u>Warsaw</u>, Poland, March 2022

Political positions

Biden and senior advisers watch the

Senate pass the CHIPS and

Science Act on July 27, 2022

Biden is considered a moderate Democrat^[493] and a centrist.^{[494][495]} Throughout his long career, his positions have been aligned with the center of the Democratic Party.^[496] In 2022, journalist Sasha Issenberg wrote that Biden's "most valuable political skill" was "an innate compass for the ever-shifting mainstream of the Democratic party."^[497] He has a lifetime liberal 72% score from the Americans for Democratic Action through 2004, while the American Conservative Union gave him a lifetime conservative rating of 13% through 2008.^[498]

Biden supported the <u>fiscal stimulus</u> in the <u>American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009</u>; [499][500] the Obama administration's proposed increase in infrastructure spending; ^[500] subsidies for mass transit, including <u>Amtrak</u>, bus, and subway; ^[501] and the reduced military spending in the Obama administration's fiscal year 2014 budget. ^{[502][503]} He has proposed partially reversing the corporate tax cuts of the <u>Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017</u>, saying that doing so would not hurt businesses' ability to hire. ^{[504][505]} He voted for the <u>North American Free Trade Agreement</u> (NAFTA)^[506] and the <u>Trans-Pacific</u> <u>Partnership</u>. ^[507] Biden is a staunch supporter of the <u>Affordable Care Act</u> (ACA). ^[508][509] He has promoted a plan to expand and build upon it, paid for by revenue gained from reversing some Trump administration tax cuts. ^[508] Biden's plan aims to expand <u>health insurance coverage</u> to 97% of Americans, including by creating a public health insurance option. ^[510]

Biden has supported same-sex marriage since 2012^{[511][512]} and also supports *Roe v. Wade* and repealing the Hyde Amendment.^{[513][514]} He opposes drilling for oil in the <u>Arctic National Wildlife Refuge</u> and supports governmental funding to find new energy sources.^[515] As a senator, he forged deep relationships with police groups and was a chief proponent of a Police Officer's Bill of Rights measure that police unions supported but police chiefs opposed. As vice president, he served as a White House liaison to police.^{[516][517]}

Biden believes action must be taken on global warming. As a senator, he co-sponsored the Sense of the Senate resolution calling on the United States to take part in the United Nations climate negotiations and the Boxer–Sanders Global Warming Pollution Reduction Act, the most stringent climate bill in the <u>United States Senate</u>.^[518] He wants to achieve a carbon-free power sector in the U.S. by 2035 and stop emissions completely by 2050.^[519] His program includes reentering the Paris Agreement, nature conservation, and green building.^[520] On the 2020 presidential campaign trail, Biden said he wanted to pressure China and other countries to cut greenhouse gas emissions via carbon tariffs if necessary.^{[521][522]}

Biden has said the U.S. needs to "get tough" on China and build "a united front of U.S. allies and partners to confront China's abusive behaviors and human rights violations".^[523] He has called



Mikhail Gorbachev (right) being introduced to President Obama by Joe Biden, March 2009. U.S. ambassador to Russia, <u>Michael</u> <u>McFaul</u>, is pictured in the background. China the "most serious competitor" that poses challenges to the United States' "prosperity, security, and democratic values".[524] Biden has voiced concerns about China's "coercive and unfair" economic practices and human rights abuses in the Xinjiang region to the Chinese Communist Party leader Xi Jinping.^[525] He also pledged to sanction and commercially restrict Chinese government officials and entities who carry out repression. [526]

Biden has said he is against regime change, but for providing non-military support to opposition movements.^[527] He opposed direct U.S. intervention in Libya, [528][228] voted against U.S. participation in the Gulf War, [529] voted in favor of the Iraq War, [530] and supports a two-state solution in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict.^[531] Biden has pledged to end U.S. support for the Saudi Arabian-led intervention in Yemen and to reevaluate the United States' relationship with Saudi Arabia.^[303] He has called North Korea a "paper tiger".^[532] As vice president, Biden supported Obama's Cuban thaw.^[533] He has said that, as president, he would restore U.S. membership in key United Nations bodies, such as the UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), the World Health Organization, [534] and possibly the Human Rights Council. [535] Biden supports extending the New START arms control treaty with Russia to limit the number of nuclear weapons deployed by both sides. [536][537] In 2021, Biden recognized the Armenian genocide, becoming the first U.S. president to do so. [538]

Reputation

Biden was consistently ranked one of the least wealthy members of the Senate, [539][540][541] which he attributed to his having been elected young. [542] Feeling that less-wealthy public officials may be tempted to accept contributions in exchange for political favors, he proposed campaign finance reform measures during his first term. [97] As of November 2009, Biden's net worth was \$27,012.[543] By November 2020, the Bidens were worth \$9 million, largely due to sales of Biden's books and speaking fees after his vice presidency.[544][545][546][546][547]

The political writer Howard Fineman has written, "Biden is not an academic, he's not a theoretical thinker, he's a great street pol. He comes from a long line of working people in Scranton-auto salesmen, car dealers, people who know how to make a sale. He has that great Irish gift."[43] Political columnist David S. Broder wrote that Biden has grown over time: "He responds to real people-that's been consistent throughout. And his ability to understand himself and deal with other politicians has gotten much much better."^[43] Journalist James Traub has written that "Biden is the kind of fundamentally happy person who can be as generous toward others as he is to himself."[148]

In recent years, especially after the 2015 death of his elder son Beau, Biden has been noted for his empathetic nature and ability to communicate about grief. [548][549] In 2020, CNN wrote that his presidential campaign aimed to make him "healer-in-chief", while The New York Times described his extensive history of being called upon to give eulogies.[550]

Journalist and TV anchor Wolf Blitzer has described Biden as loquacious. [551] He often deviates from prepared remarks [552] and sometimes "puts his foot in his mouth." [553][185][554][555] The New York Times wrote that Biden's "weak filters make him capable of blurting out pretty much anything." [185] In 2018, Biden called himself "a gaffe machine". [556] Some of his gaffes have been characterized as racially insensitive.[557][558][559][560]

According to The New York Times, Biden often embellishes elements of his life to create a exaggerated political personality. His exaggerations include being an active civil rights activist who was repeatedly arrested during protests. Biden has also claimed to have been an excellent student who earned three different degrees. During a visit to Puerto Rico after Hurricane Fiona, he said he had been "raised in the Puerto Rican community at home, politically", even though Puerto Rico is not mentioned in his biographies. The Times wrote, "Mr. Biden's folksiness can veer into folklore, with dates that don't quite add up and details that are exaggerated or wrong, the factual edges shaved off to make them more powerful for audiences."[561]

Electoral history

Veen	Office	Type Party	-	Main	_	Votes for Biden					•
Year			opponent	Party	Total	%	<u>P</u> .	±%	Result	Swing	
1970	Councillor	General	Democratic	Lawrence T. Messick	Republican	10,573	55.41%	1st	N/A	Won	Gain
1972	U.S. senator	General	Democratic	J. Caleb Boggs (I)	Republican	116,006	50.48%	1st	+9.59%	Won	Gain
1978		General	Democratic	James H. Baxter Jr.	Republican	93,930	57.96%	1st	+7.48%	Won	Hold
1984		General	Democratic	John M. Burris	Republican	147,831	60.11%	1st	+2.15%	Won	Hold
1988	President	Primary	Democratic	Michael Dukakis	Democratic	Withdrew			Lost	N/A	
1990	<u>U.S.</u> senator	General	Democratic	M. Jane Brady	Republican	112,918	62.68%	1st	+2.57%	Won	Hold
1996		General	Democratic	Raymond J. Clatworthy	Republican	165,465	60.04%	1st	-2.64%	Won	Hold
2002		General	Democratic	Raymond J. Clatworthy	Republican	135,253	58.22%	1st	-1.82%	Won	Hold
2008		General	Democratic	Christine O'Donnell	Republican	257,539	64.69%	1st	+6.47%	Won	Hold
	President	Primary		Barack Obama	Democratic		Withdre	W	<u>.</u>	Lost	N/A
2008	Vice president	General	Democratic	Sarah	Denublican	69,498,516	52.93%	1st	+4.66%	Won	• -'
		Electoral		Palin	Republican	365 <u>E.V.</u>	67.84%	1st	+21.19%		Gain
0040		General				65,915,795	51.06%	1st	-1.87%	Won	
2012		Electoral	Democratic	Paul Ryan	Republican	332 E.V.	61.71%	1st	-6.13%		Hold
	President	Primary		Bernie	Demo	19,080,152	51.68%	1st	N/A	Won	
0000		Convention	Demost	Sanders	Democratic	3,558 <u>D.</u>	74.92%	1st	N/A		N/A
2020		General	Democratic	Donald	Derschlief	81,268,924	51.31%	1st	+3.13%	Won	Gain
		Electoral		Trump (I)	Republican	306 <u>E.V.</u>	56.88%	1st	+14.69%		





talk with Xi Jinping, February 14, 2012



with the Presidential Medal of Freedom with Distinction, January 12.2017

Publications

Books

- Biden, Joseph R. Jr.; Helms, Jesse (April 1, 2000). Hague Convention on International Child Abduction: Applicable Law and Institutional Framework Within Certain Convention Countries Report to the Senate. Diane Publishing. ISBN 978-0-7567-2250-0.
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (July 8, 2001). Putin Administration's Policies toward Non-Russian Regions of the Russian Federation: Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate (h ttps://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/CHRG-107shrg75011/pdf/CHRG-107shrg75011.pdf) (PDF). U.S. Government Printing Office. ISBN 978-0-7567-2624-9
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (July 24, 2001). Administration's Missile Defense Program and the ABM Treaty: Hearing Before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate (https://web.archive.org/ web/20160305135604/https://fas.org/spp/starwars/program/sfr240701.pdf) (PDF). U.S. Government Printing Office. ISBN 978-0-7567-1959-3. Archived from the original (https://fas.org/spp/sta rwars/program/sfr240701.pdf) (PDF) on March 5, 2016.

- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (September 5, 2001). Threat of Bioterrorism and the Spread of Infectious Diseases: Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate (https://www.govinfo. gov/content/pkg/CHRG-107shrg75040/pdf/CHRG-107shrg75040.pdf) (PDF). U.S. Government Printing Office. ISBN 978-0-7567-2625-6.
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (February 12, 2002). Examining The Theft Of American Intellectual Property At Home And Abroad: Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate (http://www.committee.org/actions/actio s://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/CHRG-107shrg78178/pdf/CHRG-107shrg78178.pdf) (PDF). U.S. Government Printing Office. ISBN 978-0-7567-4177-8.
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (February 14, 2002). Halting the Spread of HIV/AIDS: Future Efforts in the U.S. Bilateral & Multilateral Response: Hearings before the Comm. on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate (https://books.google.com/books?id=q10PD-tFBfsC). Diane Publishing. ISBN 978-0-7567-3454-1.
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (February 27, 2002). How Do We Promote Democratization, Poverty Alleviation, and Human Rights to Build a More Secure Future: Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate (https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/CHRG-107shrg77983/pdf/CHRG-107shrg77983.pdf) (PDF). U.S. Government Printing Office. ISBN 978-0-7567-2478-8.
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (August 1, 2002). Hearings to Examine Threats, Responses, and Regional Considerations Surrounding Iraq: Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate (https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/CHRG-107shrg81697/pdf/CHRG-107shrg81697.pdf) (PDF). U.S. Government Printing Office. ISBN 978-0-7567-2823-6
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (January 1, 2003). International Campaign Against Terrorism: Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate. Diane Publishing. ISBN 978-0-7567-3041-3.
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (January 1, 2003). Political Future of Afghanistan: Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate. Diane Publishing. ISBN 978-0-7567-3039-0.
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (September 1, 2003). Strategies for Homeland Defense: A Compilation by the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate (https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/CPRT-1 07SPRT75249/html/CPRT-107SPRT75249.htm). Diane Publishing. ISBN 978-0-7567-2623-2.
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (July 31, 2007). Promises to Keep. Random House. ISBN 978-1-4000-6536-3. Also paperback edition, Random House 2008, ISBN 978-0-8129-7621-2.
- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (November 14, 2017). Promise Me, Dad: A Year of Hope, Hardship, and Purpose. Flatiron Books. ISBN 978-1-250-17167-2.

Book contributions

- Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (2005). "Foreword". In Nicholson, William C. (ed.). Homeland Security Law and Policy (https://catalogue.nla.gov.au/Record/3578859). C. C Thomas. ISBN 978-0-398-07583-5.
- Biden, Joseph R., Jr. (2009). "Foreword". In Hayman, Robert L., Jr.; Leland, Ware (eds.). Choosing Equality: Essays and Narratives on the Desegregation Experience. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press. ISBN 978-0-271-03433-1.

Pamphlets

Biden, Joseph R., Jr., and Les Aspin, William Louis Dickinson, Brent Scowcroft (1982). Arms Sales: A Useful Foreign Policy Tool? American Enterprise Institute. AEI Forum 56. Moderated by John Charles Daly

Articles

Biden, Joseph R. Jr.; Purev-Ochir, Miga (Spring 2015). "U.S.-Russian Relations in a Post-Cold War World: A Strategic Vision: Mapping a Future for U.S.-Russian Relations". Harvard International Review. 36 (3): 72-76. JSTOR 43649299 (https://www.jstor.org/stable/43649299).

See also

- 2020 Democratic Party presidential primaries
- 2020 United States presidential debates
- Cabinet of Joe Biden
- List of honors and awards received by Joe Biden
- List of things named after Joe Biden

Notes

- 1. Biden held the chairmanship from January 3 to 20, then was succeeded by Jesse Helms until June 6, and thereafter held the position until 2003
- 2. Delaware's Democratic governor, Ruth Ann Minner, announced on November 24, 2008, that she would appoint Biden's longtime senior adviser Ted Kaufman to succeed Biden in the Senate [200] Kaufman said he would serve only two years, until Delaware's special Senate election in 2010.[200] Biden's son Beau ruled himself out of the 2008 selection process due to his impending tour in Iraq with the Delaware Army National Guard [201] He was a possible candidate for the 2010 special election, but in early 2010 said he would not run for the seat [202]

References

Citations

- 1. United States Congress. "Joseph R. Biden (id: b000444)" (http://bioguide.congress.gov/scripts/biodisplay.pl?index=b000444). Biographical Directory of the United States Congress. Retrieved January 20, 2021.
- 2. Witcover (2010), p. 5.
- 3. Chase, Randall (January 9, 2010). "Vice President Biden's mother, Jean, dies at 92" (https://web.archive.org/web/20200520012620/https://www.witn.com/home/headlines/81062772.html). WITN-TV. Associated Press. Archived from the original (https://www.witn.com/home/headlines/81062772.html) on May 20, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 4. Smolenyak, Megan (September 3, 2002). "Joseph Biden Sr., 86, father of the senator" (https://www.baltimoresun.com/news/bs-xpm-2002-09-03-0209030023-story.html). The Baltimore Sun. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20191230113231/https://www.baltimoresun.com/news/bs-xpm-2002-09-03-0209030023-story.html) from the original on December 30, 2019. Retrieved April 15, 2020
- 5. Witcover (2010), p. 9.
- 6. Smolenyak, Megan (July 2, 2012). "Joe Biden's Irish Roots" (https://www.huffpost.com/entry/joe-bidens-irish-roots_b_1641678). HuffPost. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/201904280243 27/https://www.huffpost.com/entry/joe-bidens-irish-roots_b_1641678) from the original on April 28, 2019. Retrieved December 6, 2012.
- 7. "Number two Biden has a history over Irish debate" (https://www.belfasttelegraph.co.uk/sunday-life/number-two-biden-has-a-history-over-irish-debate-28454443.html). The Belfast Telegraph. November 9, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131216214525/http://www.belfasttelegraph.co.uk/sunday-life/number-two-biden-has-a-history-over-irish-debate-28454443.html) from the original on December 16, 2013. Retrieved January 22, 2008
- 8. Witcover (2010), p. 8.
- 9. "French town's historic links to Joe Biden's inauguration" (https://www.connexionfrance.com/article/French-news/French-town-s-historic-links-to-Joe-Biden-s-inauguration). Connexionfrance.com. January 22, 2021. Retrieved May 26, 2022.
- 10. Smolenyak, Megan (April-May 2013). "Joey From Scranton-VP Biden's Irish Roots" (https://irishamerica.com/2013/03/joey-from-scranton-vice-president-bidens-irish-roots/). Irish America. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103080608/https://irishamerica.com/2013/03/joey-from-scranton-vice-president-bidens-irish-roots/) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved April 15, 2020
- 11. Nevett, Joshua (June 12, 2021). "Joe Biden: Unearthing the president's unsung English roots" (https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-57394351). BBC News. Retrieved May 24, 2022.
- 12. Entous, Adam (August 15, 2022). "The Untold History of the Biden Family" (https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2022/08/22/the-untold-history-of-the-biden-family). The New Yorker. Retrieved August 25, 2022.
- 13. Russell, Katie (January 8, 2021). "Joe Biden's family tree: how tragedy shaped the US president-elect" (https://www.telegraph.co.uk/family/life/joe-biden-family-tree-children-ashley-hunter/). The Daily Telegraph. ISSN 0307-1235 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0307-1235). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210108150352/https://www.telegraph.co.uk/family/life/joe-biden-fami ly-tree-children-ashley-hunter/) from the original on January 8, 2021. Retrieved December 1, 2020.
- 14. Biden, Joe (2008). Promises to Keep: On Life and Politics. Random House. pp. 16-17. ISBN 978-0-8129-7621-2.
- 5. Witcover (2010), pp. 7-8.

- 16. Broder, John M. (October 23, 2008). "Father's Tough Life an Inspiration for Biden" (https://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/24/us/politics/24biden.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.a rchive.org/web/20201108082045/https://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/24/us/politics/24biden.html) from the original on November 8, 2020. Retrieved October 24, 2008
- 17. Rubinkam, Michael (August 27, 2008). "Biden's Scranton childhood left lasting impression" (https://www.foxnews.com/wires/2008Aug27/0,4670,CVNBidenapossScrantonRoots,00.html). Fox News. Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210115185424/https://www.foxnews.com/wires/2008Aug27/0,4670,CVNBidenapossScrantonRoots,00.html) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved September 7, 2008.
- 18. Farzan, Antonia Noori (May 21, 2019). "Joe Biden, who left Scranton at 10, 'deserted' Pennsylvania" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/nation/2019/05/21/trump-biden-scranton-pennsylvania-d eserted-delaware/). The Washington Post. Retrieved November 7, 2021.
- 19. Ebert, Jennifer (January 20, 2021). "Joe Biden's houses" (https://www.homesandgardens.com/news/joe-biden-house). Homes and Gardens. Retrieved September 18, 2021.
- 20. Newman, Meredith (June 24, 2019). "How Joe Biden went from 'Stutterhead' to senior class president" (https://eu.delawareonline.com/story/news/2019/06/24/how-joe-biden-overcame-stutter-c lass-president-archmere-high-school/1261174001/). News Journal. Retrieved September 18, 2021.
- 21. Almanac of American Politics 2008, p. 364.

22. Witcover (2010), pp. 27, 32.

- 23. Frank, Martin (September 28, 2008). "Biden was the stuttering kid who wanted the ball" (https://web.archive.org/web/20130601081204/http://pqasb.pqarchiver.com/delawareonline/access/174 2718581.html?FMT=ABS). The News Journal. p. D.1. Archived from the original (https://pqasb.pqarchiver.com/delawareonline/access/1742718581.html?FMT=ABS) on June 1, 2013.
- 24. Witcover (2010), pp. 40-41.
- 25. Taylor (1990), p. 99.
- 26. Biden, Promises to Keep, pp. 27, 32-33.
- 27. Montanaro, Domenico. "Fact Check: Biden's Too Tall Football Tale" (https://web.archive.org/web/20121221225751/http://firstread.nbcnews.com/_news/2012/10/16/14489712-fact-check-bidens -too-tall-football-tale). NBC News. Archived from the original (http://firstread.nbcnews.com/_news/2012/10/16/14489712-fact-check-bidens-too-tall-football-tale) on December 21, 2012
- 28. Dionne, E. J. Jr. (September 18, 1987). "Biden Admits Plagiarism in School But Says It Was Not 'Malevolent' " (https://www.nytimes.com/1987/09/18/us/biden-admits-plagiarism-in-school-but-s ays-it-was-not-malevolent.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20110120023426/http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9B0DE3DB143FF93BA2575AC0 A961948260) from the original on January 20, 2011. Retrieved February 4, 2022.
- 29. "A timeline of U.S. Sen. Joe Biden's life and career" (https://web.archive.org/web/20080925021142/http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=%2Fn%2Fa%2F2008%2F08%2F22%2Fpolitics% 2Fp222636D16.DTL). San Francisco Chronicle. Associated Press. August 23, 2008. Archived from the original (http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2008/08/22/politics/p222636D1 6.DTL) on September 25, 2008. Retrieved September 6, 2008.
- 30. Taylor (1990), p. 98.

- 31. Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (July 9, 2009). "Letter to National Stuttering Association chairman" (https://web.archive.org/web/20110728173845/http://www.westutter.org/pdfs/Joe_Biden-PublicGreeting _NationalStutteringAssoc_7.1.09.pdf) (PDF). National Stuttering Association. Archived from the original (http://www.westutter.org/pdfs/Joe_Biden-PublicGreeting_NationalStutteringAssoc_7.1. 09.pdf) (PDF) on July 28, 2011. Retrieved December 9, 2010.
- 32. Hook, Janet (September 16, 2019). "Joe Biden's childhood struggle with a stutter: How he overcame it and how it shaped him" (https://www.latimes.com/politics/story/2019-09-15/joe-bidens-ch ildhood-struggle-with-a-stutter). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190916173912/https://www.latimes.com/politics/story/2019-09-15/joe-bidens-childhood-struggle-wi th-a-stutter) from the original on September 16, 2019. Retrieved July 24, 2020.
- 33. Hendrickson, John (January-February 2020). "What Joe Biden Can't Bring Himself to Say" (https://www.theatlantic.com/magazine/archive/2020/01/joe-biden-stutter-profile/602401/). The Atlantic. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20191121191228/https://www.theatlantic.com/magazine/archive/2020/01/joe-biden-stutter-profile/602401/) from the original on November 21, 2019. Retrieved November 24, 2019.
- 34. Bailey, Isaac J. (March 11, 2020). "Is Biden's Stutter Being Mistaken for "Cognitive Decline"?" (https://niemanreports.org/articles/biden-stutter/). Nieman Reports. Cambridge, MA: Nieman Foundation for Journalism. Retrieved August 29, 2021
- 35. Carlisle, Madeleine (December 20, 2019). "Sarah Huckabee Sanders Apologizes To Joe Biden After Mocking Debate Response on Stuttering" (https://time.com/5753754/sarah-huckabee-sand ers-biden-stuttering-tweet/). Time. New York, NY. Retrieved August 29, 2021.
- 36. Biden, Promises to Keep, pp. 32, 36-37.
- 37. Witcover (2010), pp. 50, 75.
- 38. Caldera, Camille (September 16, 2020). "Fact check: Biden, like Trump, received multiple draft deferments from Vietnam" (https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/factcheck/2020/09/16/fact-che ck-biden-received-multiple-draft-deferments-vietnam/5809482002/). USA Today. Retrieved April 3, 2021.
- 39. Leubsdorf, Carl P. (September 6, 1987). "Biden Keeps Sights Set On White House" (http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_text_direct-0=0ED3CF5858543A33&p_field_direct-0=doc ument_id). The Dallas Morning News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103080715/http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_text_direct-0=0ED3CF5858543A33&p_field_di rect-0=document_id) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021. Reprinted in "Lifelong ambition led Joe Biden to Senate, White House aspirations" (http://www.dallasne ws.com/sharedcontent/dws/news/washington/cleubsdorf/stories/082308dnpolbiden87profile.4d6e19b.html). The Dallas Morning News. August 23, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/ 20080919060037/http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/news/washington/cleubsdorf/stories/082308dnpolbiden87profile.4d6e19b.html) from the original on September 19, 2008
- 40. Barrett, Laurence I. (June 22, 1987). "Campaign Portrait, Joe Biden: Orator for the Next Generation" (https://web.archive.org/web/20201113235512/http://content.time.com/time/magazine/articl e/0,9171,964716,00.html). Time. Archived from the original (http://content.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,964716,00.html) on November 13, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 41. Current Biography Yearbook 1987, p. 43.
- 42. Witcover (2010), p. 86.
- 43. Palmer, Nancy Doyle (February 1, 2009). "Joe Biden: 'Everyone Calls Me Joe'" (https://www.washingtonian.com/2009/02/01/joe-biden-everyone-calls-me-joe/). Washingtonian. Archived (https://www.washingtonian.com/2009/02/01/joe-biden-everyone-calls-me-joe/). s://web.archive.org/web/20160731071850/https://www.washingtonian.com/2009/02/01/joe-biden-everyone-calls-me-joe/) from the original on July 31, 2016. Retrieved February 4, 2009.
- 44. Witcover (2010), p. 59.
- 45. Harriman, Jane (December 31, 1969). "Joe Biden: Hope for Democratic Party in '72?" (http://www.newspapers.com/image/?clipping_id=8326887). Newspapers.com. p. 3. Archived (https://we b.archive.org/web/20200802170920/http://www.newspapers.com/image/?clipping_id=8326887) from the original on August 2, 2020. Retrieved May 1, 2019.
- 46. Delaware Republican State Headquarters (1970). "Republican Information Center: 1970 List of Candidates" (https://udspace.udel.edu/bitstream/handle/19716/24355/MSS0733_F5.pdf?sequen ce=1&isAllowed=y) (PDF). University of Delaware Library Institutional Repository. Newark, DE: University of Delaware. p. 11. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210115185424/https://ud space.udel.edu/bitstream/handle/19716/24355/MSS0733_F5.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y) (PDF) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 13, 2021
- 47. "County Ponders Housing Code" (https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67562209/housing-code/). The News Journal. Wilmington, DE. October 1, 1969. p. 2. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web /20210115185425/https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67562209/housing-code/) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021 - via Newspapers.com.
- 48. Lockman, Norm (December 20, 1969). "New Housing Code Favored for County" (https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67562907/housing-code/). The News Journal. Wilmington, DE. p. 2. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210115185426/https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67562907/housing-code/) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021 - via Newspapers.com
- 49. "County Council to Take Oath" (https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67554678/council-oath/). The News Journal. Wilmington, DE. January 2, 1971. p. 4. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20 210115185436/https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67554678/council-oath/) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021 – via Newspapers.com.
- 50. "Conner Calls Shake of 7 Lucky Omen for Council" (https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67567899/lucky-omen/). The News Journal. Wilmington, DE. January 6, 1971. p. 3. Archived (https://web. archive.org/web/20210115185426/https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67567899/lucky-omen/) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021 – via Newspapers.com
- . "Maloney Seeks New Businesses" (https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67556072/maloney-seeks/). The News Journal. Wilmington, DE. January 2, 1973. p. 4. Archived (https://web.archive.org/ web/20210115185512/https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67556072/maloney-seeks/) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021 - via Newspapers.com.
- 52. "Swift Seeks 4th District County Seat" (https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67555654/swift-seeks/). The News Journal. Wilmington, DE. March 30, 1972. p. 41. Archived (https://web.archive.org/ web/20210115185450/https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67555654/swift-seeks/) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021 - via Newspapers.com
- 53. Frump, Bob (November 8, 1972). "GOP Decade Ends with Slawik Win" (https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67555456/gop-decade/). The News Journal. Wilmington, DE. p. 3. Archived (https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67555456/gop-decade/). eb.archive.org/web/20210115185431/https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67555456/gop-decade/) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021 - via Newspapers.com
- 54. Zintl, Terry (March 14, 1973). "Shop Center Hackles Rise In Hockessin" (https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67561659/shop-center/). The News Journal. Wilmington, DE. p. 64. Archived (https:// web.archive.org/web/20210115185432/https://www.newspapers.com/clip/67561659/shop-center/) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021 - via Newspapers.com
- 55. Witcover (2010), p. 62.
- 56. Naylor, Brian (October 8, 2007). "Biden's Road to Senate Took Tragic Turn" (https://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=14999603). NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/200 80911183158/http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=14999603) from the original on September 11, 2008. Retrieved September 12, 2008.
- 57. "President Joe Biden: 25 Things You Don't Know About Me!" (https://www.usmagazine.com/celebrity-news/news/vice-president-joe-biden-25-things-you-dont-know-about-me-w206893/). Us Weekly. A360 Media LLC. January 20, 2021. Retrieved August 29, 2021.
- 58. "Biden's Wife, Child Killed in Car Crash" (https://www.nytimes.com/1972/12/19/archives/bidens-wife-child-killed-in-car-crash.html). The New York Times. December 19, 1972. p. 9. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201202063824/https://www.nytimes.com/1972/12/19/archives/bidens-wife-child-killed-in-c ar-crash.html) from the original on December 2, 2020. Retrieved January 8, 2021
- 59. Witcover (2010), pp. 93, 98.
- 60. Levey, Noam M. (August 24, 2008). "In his home state, Biden is a regular Joe" (https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2008-aug-24-na-biden24-story.html). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2008-aug-24-na-biden24-story.html). ps://web.archive.org/web/20191230125100/https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2008-aug-24-na-biden24-story.html) from the original on December 30, 2019. Retrieved September 7,
- 61. Orr, Bob (March 24, 2009). "Driver In Biden Crash Wanted Name Cleared" (https://www.cbsnews.com/news/driver-in-biden-crash-wanted-name-cleared/). CBS News. New York, NY.
- 62. Kipp, Rachel (September 4, 2008). "No DUI in crash that killed Biden's 1st wife, but he's implied otherwise" (https://web.archive.org/web/20130601102455/http://pqasb.pqarchiver.com/delawar eonline/access/1743377101.html?FMT=ABS). The News Journal. p. A.1. Archived from the original (https://pqasb.pqarchiver.com/delawareonline/access/1743377101.html?FMT=ABS) on June 1, 2013. Retrieved August 29, 2021
- 63. "A Senator's Past: The Biden Car Crash" (https://web.archive.org/web/20090601072408/http://insideedition.com/storyprint.aspx?SpecialReportID=2048). Inside Edition. August 27, 2008. Archived from the original (http://insideedition.com/storyprint.aspx?SpecialReportID=2048) on June 1, 2009. Retrieved May 28, 2009.
- 64. Orr, Bob (March 24, 2009). "Driver In Biden Crash Wanted Name Cleared" (https://www.cbsnews.com/news/driver-in-biden-crash-wanted-name-cleared/). CBS News. Archived (https://web.arc hive.org/web/20170314063826/http://www.cbsnews.com/news/driver-in-biden-crash-wanted-name-cleared/) from the original on March 14, 2017. Retrieved March 13, 2017.
- 65. Hamilton, Carl (October 30, 2008). "Daughter of man in '72 Biden crash seeks apology from widowed Senator" (https://www.newarkpostonline.com/news/local/article_6c9a477e-63be-561b-b77 1-1330b4cda02d.html). Newark Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20170116124422/http://www.newarkpostonline.com/news/local/article_6c9a477e-63be-561b-b771-1330b4cda02d. html) from the original on January 16, 2017. Retrieved March 13, 2017.
- 66. Kruse, Michael (January 25, 2019). "How Grief Became Joe Biden's 'Superpower'" (https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2019/01/25/joe-biden-2019-profile-grief-beau-car-accident-22417 8). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200613012910/https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2019/01/25/joe-biden-2019-profile-grief-beau-car-accident-224178) from the original on June 13, 2020. Retrieved June 13, 2020.
- 67. Biden, Promises to Keep, p. 81
- 68. Bumiller, Elisabeth (December 14, 2007). "Biden Campaigning With Ease After Hardships" (https://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/14/us/politics/14/biden.html). The New York Times. Archived (http s://web.archive.org/web/20081210154755/http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/14/us/politics/14biden.html) from the original on December 10, 2008. Retrieved September 13, 2008.
- 69. "On Becoming Joe Biden" (https://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=12389154). Morning Edition. NPR. August 1, 2007. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080909093445/h ttp://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=12389154) from the original on September 9, 2008. Retrieved September 12, 2008.
- ust 24, 2008) "Jill Biden Heads Toward Life in the Spotlight" (https://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/25/us/politics/25wife.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://we
- ye, Katharine Q b.archive.org/web/20081210193454/http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/25/us/politics/25wife.html) from the original on December 10, 2008. Retrieved August 25, 2008.
- 71. Dart, Bob (October 24, 2008). "Bidens met, forged life together after tragedy" (https://www.orlandosentinel.com/news/os-xpm-2008-10-24-a3bidenwife24-story.html). Orlando Sentinel. Cox News Service. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201020153208/https://www.orlandosentinel.com/news/os-xpm-2008-10-24-a3bidenwife24-story.html) from the original on October 20, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 72. Biden, Promises to Keep, p. 117.
- 73. Sarkadi, Zsolt (November 8, 2020). "Biden és felesége 1977-ben a Balatonnál voltak nászúton" (https://444.hu/2020/11/08/biden-es-felesege-1977-ben-a-balatonnal-voltak-naszuton). 444.hu (in Hungarian). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201108225640/https://444.hu/2020/11/08/biden-es-felesege-1977-ben-a-balatonnal-voltak-naszuton) from the original on November 8, 2020. Retrieved November 8, 2020.
- 74. Adler, Katya (November 8, 2020). "US election: What does Joe Biden's win mean for Brexit Britain and Europe?" (https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-54868002). BBC News. Archived (https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-54868002). tps://web.archive.org/web/20201110014205/https://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-54868002) from the original on November 10, 2020. Retrieved November 9, 2020.
- 75 Biden Promises to Keep p. 113
- 76. Gibson, Ginger (August 25, 2008). "Parishioners not surprised to see Biden at usual Mass" (https://web.archive.org/web/20130601093036/http://pqasb.pqarchiver.com/delawareonline/access/ 1742751081.html?FMT=ABS). The News Journal. p. A.12. Archived from the original (https://pqasb.pqarchiver.com/delawareonline/access/1742751081.html?FMT=ABS) on June 1, 2013. Retrieved August 29, 2021.
- 77. "Ashley Biden and Howard Krein" (https://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/03/fashion/weddings/ashley-biden-howard-krein-wedding.html). The New York Times. June 3, 2012. p. ST15. Archived (htt ps://web.archive.org/web/20201101001405/https://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/03/fashion/weddings/ashley-biden-howard-krein-wedding.html) from the original on November 1, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021
- 78. Cooper, Christopher (August 20, 2008). "Biden's Foreign Policy Background Carries Growing Cachet" (https://www.wsj.com/articles/SB121919956426355701). The Wall Street Journal. p. A4. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20130813071718/http://online.wsj.com/article/SB121919956426355701.html?mod=googlenews_wsj) from the original on August 13, 2013. Retrieved August 23, 2008
- 79. Helsel, Phil (May 31, 2015). "Beau Biden, Son of Vice President Joe Biden, Dies After Battle With Brain Cancer" (https://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/vice-president-joe-bidens-son-beaudies-n367171). NBC News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200122170447/https://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/vice-president-joe-bidens-son-beau-dies-n367171) from the original on January 22, 2020. Retrieved December 30, 2019
- 80. Kane, Paul (May 31, 2015). "Family losses frame Vice President Biden's career" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/beau-biden-vice-presidents-son-dies-of-brain-cancer-at-46/2015/05/3 1/4198da78-07c6-11e5-9e39-0db921c47b93_story.html). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20191230125058/https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/beau-biden-v ice-presidents-son-dies-of-brain-cancer-at-46/2015/05/31/4198da78-07c6-11e5-9e39-0db921c47b93 story.html) from the original on December 30, 2019. Retrieved December 30, 2019.

- 81. Evans, Heidi (December 28, 2008). "From a blind date to second lady, Jill Biden's coming into her own" (http://www.nydailynews.com/news/politics/2008/12/27/2008-12-27_from_a_blind_date_to_second_lady_jill_bi.html). Daily News. New York. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20090104002628/http://www.nydailynews.com/news/politics/2008/12/27/2008-12-27_from_a_blind_date_to_second_lady_jill_bi.html) from the original on January 4, 2009. Retrieved January 3, 2009.
- 82. Evon, Dan (October 16, 2020). "Did Biden Teach Constitutional Law for 21 Years?" (https://www.snopes.com/fact-check/biden-constitutional-law-teach/). Snopes. Retrieved July 8, 2021.
- 83. Fauzia, Miriam (October 28, 2020). "Fact check: If he loses election, Biden said he wants to teach, but where is uncertain" (https://eu.usatoday.com/story/news/factcheck/2020/10/28/fact-check -joe-biden-wants-return-teaching-if-he-loses-election/6037909002/). USA Today. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201101033652/https://eu.usatoday.com/story/news/factcheck/2020/10/28/fact-check/2020/10/28/fact-check-joe-biden-wants-return-teaching-if-he-loses-election/6037909002/) from the original on November 1, 2020. Retrieved August 29, 2021.
- 84. "Faculty: Joseph R. Biden, Jr" (https://web.archive.org/web/20081006123224/http://law.widener.edu/Academics/Faculty/ProfilesDeAdj/BidenJosephR.aspx). Widener University School of Law. Archived from the original (http://law.widener.edu/Academics/Faculty/ProfilesDeAdj/BidenJosephR.aspx) on October 6, 2008. Retrieved September 24, 2008.
- 85. "Senator Biden becomes Vice President-elect" (https://web.archive.org/web/20090105150946/http://law.widener.edu/NewsandEvents/Articles/2008/de110508bidenvpelect.aspx). Widener University School of Law. November 6, 2008. Archived from the original (http://law.widener.edu/NewsandEvents/Articles/2008/de110508bidenvpelect.aspx) on January 5, 2009. Retrieved November 26, 2008.
- 86. Purchla, Matt (August 26, 2008). "For Widener Law students, a teacher aims high" (https://web.archive.org/web/20081004214751/http://philly.metro.us/metro/local/article/For_Widener_Law_st udents_a_teacher_aims_high/13457.html). Metro Philadelphia. Archived from the original (http://philly.metro.us/metro/local/article/For_Widener_Law_students_a_teacher_aims_high/13457.html) on October 4, 2008. Retrieved September 25, 2008.
- 87. Carey, Kathleen E. (August 27, 2008). "Widener students proud of Biden" (https://web.archive.org/web/20080919152356/http://www.delcotimes.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=20094884&BRD=1 675&PAG=461&dept_id=18171&rfi=6). Delaware County Daily and Sunday Times. Archived from the original (http://www.delcotimes.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=20094884&BRD=1675&PAG= 461&dept_id=18171&rfi=6) on September 19, 2008. Retrieved September 25, 2008.
- 88. "Oath Solemn" (https://news.google.com/newspapers?id=yadYAAAAIBAJ&pg=5556,1874966). Spokane Daily Chronicle. Associated Press. January 6, 1973. p. 11. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103080828/https://news.google.com/newspapers?id=yadYAAAAIBAJ&pg=5556%2C1874966) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 89. One or more of the preceding sentences incorporates text from this source, which is in the public domain: "Youngest Senator" (https://www.senate.gov/artandhistory/history/minute/Youngest Senator.htm). United States Senate. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20021226155950/https://www.senate.gov/artandhistory/history/minute/Youngest_Senator.htm) from the original on December 26, 2002. Retrieved August 25, 2008.
- 90. @ One or more of the preceding sentences incorporates text from this source, which is in the public domain.
- 91. Pride, Mike (December 1, 2007). "Biden a smart guy who has lived his family values" (https://web.archive.org/web/20071203001952/http://concordmonitor.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=%2F2 0071201%2FOPINION%2F712010307). Concord Monitor. Archived from the original (http://concordmonitor.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20071201/OPINION/712010307) on December 3, 2007. Retrieved October 4, 2008.
- 92. "200 Faces for the Future" (https://web.archive.org/web/20130813045404/http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,879402-6,00.html). Time. July 15, 1974. Archived from the original (http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,879402-6,00.html) on August 13, 2013. Retrieved August 23, 2008.
- 93. Kelley, Kitty (June 1, 1974). "Death and the All-American Boy" (https://www.washingtonian.com/1974/06/01/joe-biden-kitty-kelley-1974-profile-death-and-the-all-american-boy/). Washingtonian. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201110162757/https://www.washingtonian.com/1974/06/01/joe-biden-kitty-kelley-1974-profile-death-and-the-all-american-boy/) from the original on November 10, 2020. Retrieved March 8, 2020.
- 94. Gordon, Michael R. (August 24, 2008). "In Biden, Obama chooses a foreign policy adherent of diplomacy before force" (https://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/24/world/americas/24iht-policy.4.155 91832.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20130227192937/http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/24/world/americas/24iht-policy.4.15591832.html) from the original on February 27, 2013. Retrieved November 5, 2009.
- 95. Current Biography Yearbook 1987, p. 45.
- 96. Salacuse, Jeswald W. (2005). Leading Leaders: How to Manage Smart, Talented, Rich and Powerful People (https://archive.org/details/leadingleaders00jesw). American Management Association. ISBN 978-0-8144-0855-1. p. 144.
- 97. Current Biography Yearbook 1987, p. 44.
- 98. Fifield, Anna (January 4, 2013). "Biden faces key role in second term" (https://www.ft.com/content/412f47b0-5694-11e2-aad0-00144feab49a). *Financial Times*. Archived (https://archive.today/2 0210720074130/https://www.ft.com/content/412f47b0-5694-11e2-aad0-00144feab49a) from the original on July 20, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 99. Scherer, Michael (January 16, 2013). "America's New Gunfight: Inside the Campaign to Avert Mass Shootings" (http://swampland.time.com/2013/01/16/americas-new-gunfight-inside-the-campaign-to-avert-mass-shootings/). *Time*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103081050/https://swampland.time.com/2013/01/16/americas-new-gunfight-inside-the-campaign-to-avert-mass-shootings/) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021. Cover story.
- 100. Finley, Bruce (September 19, 2014). "Biden: Men who don't stop violence against women are "cowards" (https://www.denverpost.com/2014/09/19/biden-men-who-dont-stop-violence-againstwomen-are-cowards/). The Denver Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20151013133013/http://www.denverpost.com/environment/ci_26568257/vice-president-biden-denver-discuss-d omestic-violence-issues) from the original on October 13, 2015. Retrieved August 29, 2021.
- 101. "Domestic Violence" (https://web.archive.org/web/20080822144642/http://biden.senate.gov/issues/issue/?id=975b0cf4-ce25-42cc-b63d-072fb81e8618). Biden senate website. Archived from the original (http://biden.senate.gov/issues/issue/?id=975b0cf4-ce25-42cc-b63d-072fb81e8618) on August 22, 2008. Retrieved September 9, 2008.
- 102. Herndon, Astead W. (January 21, 2019). "On King Holiday, Democrats Convey Hope, Remorse and Invective Against Trump" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/01/21/us/politics/biden-crime-bill-r egrets.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201110162903/https://www.nytimes.com/2019/01/21/u s/politics/biden-crime-bill-regrets.html) from the original on November 10, 2020. Retrieved January 21, 2019.
- 103. Martin, Jonathan; Burns, Alexander (January 6, 2019). "Biden in 2020? Allies Say He Sees Himself as Democrats' Best Hope" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/01/06/us/politics/joe-biden-2020-president.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201110163104/https://www.nytimes.com/2019/01/06/us/politics/joe-biden-2020-president.html) from the original on November 10, 2020. Retrieved August 29, 2021.
- 104. Schor, Elana; Kinnard, Meg (January 21, 2019). "Biden says he regrets 1990s crime bill, calls it a 'big mistake' at MLK Day event" (https://www.delawareonline.com/story/news/2019/01/21/bide n-says-he-regrets-1990-s-crime-bill-calls-big-mistake-mlk-day-event/2639190002/). *Delaware Online*. Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210704120222/https://www.de lawareonline.com/story/news/2019/01/21/biden-says-he-regrets-1990-s-crime-bill-calls-big-mistake-mlk-day-event/2639190002/) from the original on July 4, 2021. Retrieved July 20, 2021.
- 105. "10 U.S.C. 654 Policy concerning homosexuality in the armed forces" (https://www.govinfo.gov/app/details/USCODE-2010-title10/USCODE-2010-title10-subtitleA-partII-chap37-sec654). govinfo.gov. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190506191328/https://www.govinfo.gov/app/details/USCODE-2010-title10/USCODE-2010-title10-subtitleA-partII-chap37-sec654) from the original on May 6, 2019. Retrieved May 6, 2019.
- 106. Epstein, Reid J.; Lerer, Lisa (September 20, 2019). "Joe Biden Has Tense Exchange Over L.G.B.T.Q. Record" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/20/us/politics/lgbt-forum-2020.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200416100800/https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/20/us/politics/lgbt-forum-2020.html) from the original on April 16, 2020. Retrieved April 15, 2020.
- 107. Del Real, Jose A. (March 8, 2020). "Sanders attacks Biden's record on gay rights and women's issues" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/sanders-calls-biden-my-friend-then-he-goes-on-the-attack/2020/03/08/20a23f86-60d0-11ea-9055-5fa12981bbbf_story.html). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200308233903/https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/sanders-calls-biden-my-friend-then-he-goes-on-the-attack/2020/03/08/20a23f86-60d0-11ea-9055-5fa12981bbbf_story.html). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200308233903/https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/sanders-calls-biden-my-friend-then-he-goes-on-the-attack/2020/03/08/20a23f86-60d0-11ea-9055-5fa12981bbbf_story.html) from the original on March 8, 2020. Retrieved April 15, 2020.
- 108. "U.S. Senate: U.S. Senate Roll Call Votes 104th Congress—2nd Session" (https://www.senate.gov/legislative/LIS/roll_call_lists/roll_call_vote_cfm.cfm?congress=104&session=2&vote=00280). senate.gov. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20050507161358/http://www.senate.gov/legislative/LIS/roll_call_lists/roll_call_vote_cfm.cfm?congress=104) from the original on May 7, 2005. Retrieved June 12, 2019.
- 109. de Vogue, Ariane; Diamond, Jeremy (June 27, 2015). "Supreme Court rules states must allow same-sex marriage" (https://www.cnn.com/2015/06/26/politics/supreme-court-same-sex-marriage -ruling/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20150627065146/https://www.cnn.com/2015/06/26/politics/supreme-court-same-sex-marriage-ruling/index.html) from the original on June 27, 2015. Retrieved June 12, 2019.
- 110. Almanac of American Politics 2008, p. 366.
- 111. "Obama introduces Biden as running mate" (https://edition.cnn.com/2008/POLITICS/08/23/biden.democrat.vp.candidate/). CNN. August 23, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20150 109172417/http://edition.cnn.com/2008/POLITICS/08/23/biden.democrat.vp.candidate/) from the original on January 9, 2015. Retrieved September 18, 2008.
- 112. "Longest Serving Senators" (https://www.senate.gov/senators/longest_serving_senators.htm). United States Senate. United States Senate. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/2018091910 1452/https://www.senate.gov/senators/longest_serving_senators.htm) from the original on September 19, 2018. Retrieved August 26, 2018.
- 113. Gadsden, Brett (May 5, 2019). "Here's How Deep Biden's Busing Problem Runs" (https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2019/05/05/joe-biden-busing-problem-226791). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190505123922/https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2019/05/05/joe-biden-busing-problem-226791) from the original on May 5, 2019. Retrieved May 5, 2019.
- 114. Gadsen 2012, p. 214.
- 115. Sokol, Jason (August 4, 2015). "How a Young Joe Biden Turned Liberals Against Integration" (https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2015/08/04/joe-biden-integration-school-busing-120968) . Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201110162959/https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2015/08/04/joe-biden-integration-school-busing-120968) from the original on
 - November 10, 2020. Retrieved April 25, 2019.
- 116. Gadsen 2012, pp. 220-221.
- 117. Raffel, Jeffrey A. (1998). *Historical Dictionary of School Segregation and Desegregation: The American Experience* (https://books.google.com/books?id=gA1JljCpxzEC&pg=PA90). Greenwood Publishing Group. p. 90. ISBN 978-0-313-29502-7. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200930184823/https://books.google.com/books?id=gA1JljCpxzEC&pg=PA90) from the original on September 30, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 118. Altman, Lawrence K. (February 23, 1998). "The Doctor's World; Subtle Clues Are Often The Only Warnings Of Perilous Aneurysms" (https://www.nytimes.com/1988/02/23/science/the-doctors-world-subtle-clues-are-often-the-only-warnings-of-perilous-aneurysms.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200428023004/https://www.nytimes.com/1988/02/2 3/science/the-doctors-world-subtle-clues-are-often-the-only-warnings-of-perilous-aneurysms.html) from the original on April 28, 2020. Retrieved August 23, 2008.
- 119. Altman, Lawrence K. (October 19, 2008). "Many Holes in Disclosure of Nominees' Health" (https://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/20/us/politics/20health.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20100225194337/http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/20/us/politics/20health.html) from the original on February 25, 2010. Retrieved October 26, 2008.
- 120. "Biden Resting After Surgery For Second Brain Aneurysm" (https://www.nytimes.com/1988/05/04/us/biden-resting-after-surgery-for-second-brain-aneurysm.html). *The New York Times*. Associated Press. May 4, 1988. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210105212210/http://www.nytimes.com/1988/05/04/us/biden-resting-after-surgery-for-second-brain-aneurysm.html) from the original on January 5, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 121. Woodward, Calvin (August 23, 2008). "V.P. candidate profile: Sen. Joe Biden" (https://www.seattletimes.com/nation-world/vp-candidate-profile-sen-joe-biden/). The Seattle Times. Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20191230131941/https://www.seattletimes.com/nation-world/vp-candidate-profile-sen-joe-biden/) from the original on December 30, 2019. Retrieved September 7, 2008.
- 122. Bronner, Battle for Justice, pp. 138–139, 214, 305.
- 123. Greenhouse, Linda (October 8, 1987). "Washington Talk: The Bork Hearings; For Biden: Epoch of Belief, Epoch of Incredulity" (https://www.nytimes.com/1987/10/08/us/washington-talk-the-bork-hearings-for-biden-epoch-of-belief-epoch-of-incredulity.html). *The New York Times*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210111141909/https://www.nytimes.com/1987/10/08/us/washington-talk-the-bork-hearings-for-biden-epoch-of-belief-epoch-of-incredulity.html) from the original on January 11, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 124. "Senate's Roll-Call On the Bork Vote" (https://www.nytimes.com/1987/10/24/us/senate-s-roll-call-on-the-bork-vote.html). The New York Times. Associated Press. October 24, 1987. Archived (h ttps://web.archive.org/web/20210103084644/https://www.nytimes.com/1987/10/24/us/senate-s-roll-call-on-the-bork-vote.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 125. Mayer; Abramson, Strange Justice, p. 213, 218, 336.
- 126. Greenburg, Jan Crawford (September 30, 2007). "Clarence Thomas: A Silent Justice Speaks Out: Part VI: Becoming a Judge—and perhaps a Justice" (https://web.archive.org/web/201106221 21644/https://abcnews.go.com/TheLaw/Story?id=3664944&page=4). ABC News. Archived from the original (http://www.abcnews.go.com/TheLaw/Story?id=3664944&page=4) on June 22, 2011. Retrieved October 18, 2008.

- 127. "Nina Totenberg, NPR Biography" (https://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=2101289). NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080414042451/http://www.npr.org/templates <u>/story/story.php?storyId=2101289</u>) from the original on April 14, 2008. Retrieved May 31, 2008.
- 128. "Excerpt from Nina Totenberg's breaking National Public Radio report on Anita Hill's accusation of sexual harassment by Clarence Thomas" (http://jwa.org/feminism/_html/_transcripts/
- 129. Phillips, Kate (August 23, 2008). "Biden and Anita Hill, Revisited" (https://thecaucus.blogs.nytimes.com/2008/08/23/biden-and-anita-hill-revisited/). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.a rchive.org/web/20080911204456/http://thecaucus.blogs.nytimes.com/2008/08/23/biden-and-anita-hill-revisited/) from the original on September 11, 2008. Retrieved September 12, 2008.
- 130. Stolberg, Sheryl Gay; Martin, Jonathan (April 25, 2019). "Joe Biden Expresses Regret to Anita Hill, but She Says 'I'm Sorry' Is Not Enough" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/25/us/politics/joe -biden-anita-hill.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190425205328/https://www.nytimes.com/201 9/04/25/us/politics/joe-biden-anita-hill.html) from the original on April 25, 2019. Retrieved April 25, 2019.
- 131. Almanac of American Politics 2000, p. 372.
- 132. "How the senators voted on impeachment" (https://edition.cnn.com/ALLPOLITICS/stories/1999/02/12/senate.vote/). CNN. February 12, 1999. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/202101030 81326/https://edition.cnn.com/ALLPOLITICS/stories/1999/02/12/senate.vote/) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 133. Pilkington, Ed (December 2, 2019). "How Biden Helped Create the Student Debt Problem He Now Promises to Fix" (https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2019/dec/02/joe-biden-student-loandebt-2005-act-2020). The Guardian. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200306071514/https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2019/dec/02/joe-biden-student-loan-debt-2005-act-2020) from the original on March 6, 2020. Retrieved March 8, 2020.
- 134. Verma, Pranshu (October 24, 2020). "Biden, an Amtrak Evangelist, Could Be a Lifeline for a Rail Agency in Crisis" (https://www.nytimes.com/2020/10/24/us/biden-amtrak-covid.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201119015056/https://www.nytimes.com/2020/10/24/us/biden-amtrak-covid.html) from the original on November 19, 2020. Retrieved November 19, 2020.
- 135. Almanac of American Politics 2008, p. 365.
- 136. Richter, Paul; Levey, Noam N. (August 24, 2008). "Joe Biden respected—if not always popular—for foreign policy record" (https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2008-aug-24-na-foreignpol 24-story.html). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190502051910/https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2008-aug-24-na-foreignpol24-story.html) from the original on May 2, 2019. Retrieved November 5, 2009.
- 137. Kessler, Glenn (September 23, 2008). "Meetings with Foreign Leaders? Biden's Been There, Done That" (http://voices.washingtonpost.com/44/2008/09/23/meetings_with_foreign_leaders.html)]). *The Washington Post*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20120112112314/http://voices.washingtonpost.com/44/2008/09/23/meetings_with_foreign_leaders.html) from the original on January 12, 2012. Retrieved November 5, 2009.
- 138. Clymer, Adam (January 13, 1991). "Congress Acts to Authorize War in Gulf" (https://www.nytimes.com/1991/01/13/world/confrontation-gulf-congress-acts-authorize-war-gulf-margins-are-5-vot es-senate.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103081353/https://www.nytimes.com/1991/01/13/world/confrontation-gulf-congress-acts-authorize-war-gulfmargins-are-5-votes-senate.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 139. Kessler, Glenn (October 7, 2008). "Biden Played Less Than Key Role in Bosnia Legislation" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/06/AR2008100602681.html). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20090826101923/http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/06/AR2008100602681.html) from the original on August 26, 2009. Retrieved November 5, 2009.
- 140. Borger, Julian (June 10, 2021). "Why Joe Biden is so invested in defending Good Friday agreement" (https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2021/jun/10/why-joe-biden-is-so-invested-in-defend ing-good-friday-agreement). The Guardian. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210815182039/https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2021/jun/10/why-joe-biden-is-so-invested-in-defending-good-friday-agreement) from the original on August 15, 2021. Retrieved August 15, 2021.
- 141. Gellman, Barton (September 4, 1998). "SENATE DEMOCRATS ATTACK RITTER" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1998/09/04/senate-democrats-attack-ritter/fcccba45-df53-4 dc7-aa44-17b1d1e96289/). The Washington Post. ISSN 0190-8286 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0190-8286). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20170827024313/https://www.washington post.com/archive/politics/1998/09/04/senate-democrats-attack-ritter/fcccba45-df53-4dc7-aa44-17b1d1e96289/) from the original on August 27, 2017. Retrieved January 29, 2022.
- 142. "United Nations Weapons Inspections in Iraq | C-SPAN.org" (https://www.c-span.org/video/?110998-1/united-nations-weapons-inspections-iraq). www.c-span.org. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220129063718/https://www.c-span.org/video/?110998-1%2Funited-nations-weapons-inspections-iraq) from the original on January 29, 2022. Retrieved January 29, 2022.
- 143. Biden, Joseph R. (September 19, 1998). "I MEANT NO DISRESPECT' " (https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/opinions/1998/09/19/i-meant-no-disrespect/6acd6366-2058-4a7c-83cd-da4 d345c144d/). The Washington Post. ISSN 0190-8286 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0190-8286). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220129054643/https://www.washingtonpost.com/arc hive/opinions/1998/09/19/i-meant-no-disrespect/6acd6366-2058-4a7c-83cd-da4d345c144d/) from the original on January 29, 2022. Retrieved January 29, 2022.
- 144. Holmes, Elizabeth (August 25, 2008). "Biden, McCain Have a Friendship—and More—in Common" (https://www.wsj.com/articles/SB121954185485266719). The Wall Street Journal. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20151016194520/http://www.wsj.com/articles/SB121954185485266719) from the original on October 16, 2015. Retrieved November 5, 2009.
- 145. Crowley, Michael (September 24, 2009). "Hawk Down" (https://newrepublic.com/article/politics/hawk-down). The New Republic. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20151016194518/http://w ww.newrepublic.com/article/politics/hawk-down) from the original on October 16, 2015. Retrieved January 24, 2021. "Even before Obama announced his run for president, Biden was warning that Afghanistan, not Iraq, was the 'central front' in the war against Al Qaeda, requiring a major U.S. commitment. 'Whatever it takes, we should do it,' Biden said in February 2002."
- 146. Russert, Tim (April 29, 2007). "MTP Transcript for April 29, 2007" (http://www.nbcnews.com/id/18381961). Meet the Press. NBC News. p. 2. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/2020120819 1954/https://www.nbcnews.com/id/18381961) from the original on December 8, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 147. Weisbrot, Mark (February 18, 2020). "Joe Biden championed the Iraq war. Will that come back to haunt him now?" (https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/feb/17/joe-biden-role-iraq-war). The Guardian. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210109174540/https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/feb/17/joe-biden-role-iraq-war) from the original on January 9, 2021. Retrieved August 28, 2021.
- 148. Traub, James (November 24, 2009). "After Cheney" (https://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/29/magazine/29Biden-t.html). The New York Times Magazine. p. MM34. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103084703/https://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/29/magazine/29Biden-t.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 149. Shanker, Thom (August 19, 2007). "Divided They Stand, but on Graves" (https://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/19/weekinreview/19shanker.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103081421/https://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/19/weekinreview/19shanker.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- Parker, Ned; Salman, Raheem (October 1, 2007). "U.S. vote unites Iraqis in anger" (https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2007-oct-01-fg-iraq1-story.html). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103081500/https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2007-oct-01-fg-iraq1-story.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
 Witcover (2010), pp. 572–573.
- 152. Henry, Ed (May 16, 2008). "Dems fire back at Bush on 'appeasement' statement" (https://edition.cnn.com/2008/POLITICS/05/15/bush.dems/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org /web/20080920093550/http://edition.cnn.com/2008/POLITICS/05/15/bush.dems/index.html) from the original on September 20, 2008. Retrieved September 2, 2008.
- 153. Dionne, E. J. Jr. (June 10, 1987). "Biden Joins Campaign for the Presidency" (https://www.nytimes.com/1987/06/10/us/biden-joins-campaign-for-the-presidency.html). *The New York Times* Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20171105150453/http://www.nytimes.com/1987/06/10/us/biden-joins-campaign-for-the-presidency.html) from the original on November 5, 2017. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 154. Toner, Robin (August 31, 1987). "Biden, Once the Field's Hot Democrat, Is Being Overtaken by Cooler Rivals" (https://www.nytimes.com/1987/08/31/us/biden-once-the-field-s-hot-democrat-isbeing-overtaken-by-cooler-rivals.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103084657/https://www.nytimes.com/1987/08/31/us/biden-once-the-field-s-hot-demo crat-is-being-overtaken-by-cooler-rivals.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 155. Taylor (1990), p. 83.
- 156. Taylor (1990), pp. 108-109.
- 157. Dowd, Maureen (September 12, 1987). "Biden's Debate Finale: An Echo From Abroad" (https://www.nytimes.com/1987/09/12/us/biden-s-debate-finale-an-echo-from-abroad.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20170215003637/http://www.nytimes.com/1987/09/12/us/biden-s-debate-finale-an-echo-from-abroad.html) from the original on February 15, 2017. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 158. Randolph, Eleanor (September 13, 1987). "Plagiarism Suggestion Angers Biden's Aides" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1987/09/13/plagiarism-suggestion-angers-bidens-ai des/912bfcf1-b3f3-4850-a14d-e8b0bee1ed63/). The Washington Post. p. A6. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103081200/https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1987/09 /13/plagiarism-suggestion-angers-bidens-aides/912bfcf1-b3f3-4850-a14d-e8b0bee1ed63/) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 159. Risen, James; Shogan, Robert (September 16, 1987). "Differing Versions Cited on Source of Passages: Biden Facing New Flap Over Speeches" (https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-198 7-09-16-mn-5412-story.html). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103081219/https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-1987-09-16-mn-5412-story.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 160. <u>Germond, Jack; Witcover, Jules (1989)</u>. <u>Whose Broad Stripes and Bright Stars? The Trivial Pursuit of the Presidency 1988 (https://archive.org/details/whosebroadstripe00germ)</u>. <u>Warner</u> Books. ISBN 978-0-446-51424-8.
- 161. Smith, David (September 7, 2020). "Neil Kinnock on Biden's plagiarism 'scandal' and why he deserves to win: 'Joe's an honest guy' " (https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2020/sep/07/neil-ki nnock-joe-biden-1987-scandal). The Guardian. Retrieved February 24, 2021.
- 162. Dowd, Maureen (September 16, 1987). "Biden Is Facing Growing Debate On His Speeches" (https://www.nytimes.com/1987/09/16/us/biden-is-facing-growing-debate-on-his-speeches.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103081135/https://www.nytimes.com/1987/09/16/us/biden-is-facing-growing-debate-on-his-speeches.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 163. May, Lee (September 18, 1987). "Biden Admits Plagiarism in Writing Law School Brief" (https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-1987-09-18-mn-5748-story.html). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://archive.today/20130911001224/http://articles.latimes.com/print/1987-09-18/news/mn-5748_1_law-school) from the original on September 11, 2013. Retrieved February 4, 2022.
- 164. "Professional Board Clears Biden In Two Allegations of Plagiarism" (https://www.nytimes.com/1989/05/29/us/professional-board-clears-biden-in-two-allegations-of-plagiarism.html). *The New* York Times. Associated Press. May 29, 1989. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20081202123351/http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=950DE1DD1230F93AA15756C0A96F94 8260) from the original on December 2, 2008. Retrieved February 4, 2022.
- 165. Dionne, E. J. Jr. (September 22, 1987). "Biden Admits Errors and Criticizes Latest Report" (https://www.nytimes.com/1987/09/22/us/biden-admits-errors-and-criticizes-latest-report.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103081243/https://www.nytimes.com/1987/09/22/us/biden-admits-errors-and-criticizes-latest-report.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 166. "1988 Road to the White House with Sen. Biden" (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D1j0FS0Z6ho). C-SPAN via YouTube. August 23, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/200811142 31347/https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D1j0FS0Z6ho) from the original on November 14, 2008. Retrieved October 3, 2012.
- 167. Flegenheimer, Matt (June 3, 2019). "Biden's First Run for President Was a Calamity. Some Missteps Still Resonate" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/06/03/us/politics/biden-1988-presidential-c ampaign.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190603140340/https://www.nytimes.com/2019/06/03/us/politics/biden-1988-presidential-campaign.html) from the original on June 3, 2019. Retrieved June 3, 2019.
- 168. Pomper, Gerald M. (1989). "The Presidential Nominations" (https://archive.org/details/electionof1988re00pomp). *The Election of 1988* (https://archive.org/details/electionof1988re00pomp/page /37). Chatham House Publishers. p. 37 (https://archive.org/details/electionof1988re00pomp/page/37). ISBN 978-0-934540-77-3. Retrieved August 28, 2021.
- 169. Dionne, E. J. Jr. (September 24, 1987). "Biden Withdraws Bid for President in Wake of Furor" (https://www.nytimes.com/1987/09/24/us/biden-withdraws-bid-for-president-in-wake-of-furor.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20171221235355/http://www.nytimes.com/1987/09/24/us/biden-withdraws-bid-for-president-in-wake-of-furor.html) from the original on December 21, 2017. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 170. "Sen. Biden not running for president" (https://edition.cnn.com/2003/ALLPOLITICS/08/11/biden/index.html). CNN. August 12, 2003. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190209123957/htt p://edition.cnn.com/2003/ALLPOLITICS/08/11/biden/index.html) from the original on February 9, 2019. Retrieved September 18, 2008.
- 171. Balz, Dan (February 1, 2007). "Biden Stumbles at the Starting Gate" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/31/AR2007013100404.html). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20171018123657/http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/31/AR2007013100404.html) from the original on October 18, 2017. Retrieved August 23, 2008.

- 172. "Transcript: The Democratic Debate" (https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/Decision2008/Story?id=3498294&page=1). ABC News. August 19, 2007. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/2008101 1185127/http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/Decision2008/story?id=3498294&page=1) from the original on October 11, 2008. Retrieved September 24, 2008.
- 173. Farrell, Joelle (November 1, 2007). "A noun, a verb and 9/11" (https://web.archive.org/web/20080828010554/http://www.concordmonitor.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=%2F20071101%2FNEW S01%2F711010358%2F1043%2FNEWS01). Concord Monitor. Archived from the original (http://www.concordmonitor.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20071101/NEWS01/711010358/1043/NE WS01) on August 28, 2008. Retrieved August 23, 2008.
- 174. "Conventions 2008: Sen. Joseph Biden (D)" (https://web.archive.org/web/20080906210353/http://www.nationaljournal.com/conventions/co_20080825_3122.php). National Journal. August 25, 2008. Archived from the original (http://www.nationaljournal.com/conventions/co_20080825_3122.php) on September 6, 2008. Retrieved September 16, 2008.
- 175. "Iowa Democratic Party Caucus Results" (http://www.iowacaucusresults.com/). Iowa Democratic Party. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20081229055041/http://www.iowacaucusresults.com/) from the original on December 29, 2008. Retrieved August 28, 2021.
- 176. Murray, Shailagh (January 4, 2008). "Biden, Dodd Withdraw From Race" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/04/AR2008010400260.html). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080520022844/http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/04/AR2008010400260.html) from the original on May 20, 2008. Retrieved August 29, 2008.
- 177. Heilemann, John; Halperin, Mark (2010). Game Change: Obama and the Clintons, McCain and Palin, and the Race of a Lifetime. New York: HarperCollins. ISBN 978-0-06-173363-5.
- 178. Wolffe, Renegade, p. 218.
- 179. Lizza, Ryan (October 20, 2008). "Biden's Brief" (https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2008/10/20/bidens-brief). The New Yorker. Retrieved November 24, 2008.
- 180. Vargas, Jose Antonio (August 23, 2008). "Obama's veep message to supporters" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/23/AR2008082300455.html). The Washington Post. Retrieved August 23, 2008.
- 181. Nagourney, Adam; Zeleny, Jeff (August 23, 2008). "Obama Chooses Biden as Running Mate" (https://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/24/us/politics/24biden.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080825223450/http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/24/us/politics/24biden.html) from the original on August 25, 2008. Retrieved August 23, 2008.
- 182. Dionne, E.J. Jr. (August 25, 2008). "Tramps Like Us: How Joe Biden will reassure working class voters and change the tenor of this week's convention" (https://newrepublic.com/article/62212/tr amps-us). The New Republic. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080828210626/http://tnr.com/politics/story.html?id=2ecbd0b9-c2c4-44d7-824a-603b4a418c74) from the original on August 28, 2008. Retrieved August 25, 2008.
- 183. Wolffe, Renegade, p. 217.
- 184. Brown, Jennifer (August 27, 2008). "Biden accepts VP nomination" (https://www.denverpost.com/2008/08/27/biden-accepts-vp-nomination//). The Denver Post. Retrieved September 7, 2021.
- 185. Leibovich, Mark (September 19, 2008). "Meanwhile, the Other No. 2 Keeps On Punching" (https://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/20/us/politics/20biden.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080921063344/http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/20/us/politics/20biden.html) from the original on September 21, 2008. Retrieved September 20, 2008.
- 186. Tapper, Jake (September 14, 2008). "Joe Who?" (https://web.archive.org/web/20080915055913/http://blogs.abcnews.com/politicalpunch/2008/09/joe-who.html). ABC News. Archived from the original (http://blogs.abcnews.com/politicalpunch/2008/09/joe-who.html) on September 15, 2008. Retrieved September 15, 2008.
- 187. Broder, John M. (October 30, 2008). "Hitting the Backroads, and Having Less to Say" (https://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/31/us/politics/31biden.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20081031091558/http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/31/us/politics/31biden.html) from the original on October 31, 2008. Retrieved October 31, 2008.
- 188. Tumulty, Karen (October 29, 2008). "Hidin' Biden: Reining In a Voluble No. 2" (https://content.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1855355,00.html). Time. Retrieved November 1, 2008.
- 189. Leibovich, Mark (May 7, 2012). "For a Blunt Biden, an Uneasy Supporting Role" (https://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/08/us/politics/for-a-blunt-biden-an-uneasy-supporting-role.html). The New York Times. p. 1. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103081748/https://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/08/us/politics/for-a-blunt-biden-an-uneasy-supporting-role.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 190. "Biden reliable running mate despite gaffes" (https://www.newspapers.com/newspage/144631311/). Asbury Park Press. Associated Press. October 26, 2008.
- 191. "Senate Passes Economic Rescue Package" (https://web.archive.org/web/20081005022401/http://www.ny1.com/content/features/86538/senate-passes-economic-rescue-package/Default.asp x). NY1. October 1, 2008. Archived from the original (http://www.ny1.com/content/features/86538/senate-passes-economic-rescue-package/Default.aspx) on October 5, 2008. Retrieved October 2, 2008.
- 192. Witcover (2010), pp. 655-661.
- 193. "Obama: 'This is your victory' " (https://edition.cnn.com/2008/POLITICS/11/04/election.president/index.html). CNN. November 4, 2008. Retrieved November 5, 2008.
- 194. Franke-Ruta, Garance (November 19, 2008). "McCain Takes Missouri" (http://voices.washingtonpost.com/the-trail/2008/11/19/mccain_takes_missouri.html). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20151023022914/http://voices.washingtonpost.com/44/2008/11/mccain-takes-missouri.html) from the original on October 23, 2015. Retrieved November 19, 2008.
- 195. "President—Election Center 2008" (https://edition.cnn.com/ELECTION/2008/results/president/). CNN. Retrieved November 19, 2008.
- 196. Chase, Randall (August 24, 2008). "Biden Wages 2 Campaigns At Once" (https://www.foxnews.com/wires/2008Aug24/0,4670,CVNBidenTwoCampaigns,00.html). Fox News. Associated Press. Retrieved August 29, 2008.
- 197. Nuckols, Ben (November 4, 2008). "Biden wins 7th Senate term but may not serve" (https://www.usatoday.com/news/politics/2008-11-04-420465768_x.htm). USA Today. Associated Press. Retrieved February 6, 2009.
- 198. Gaudiano, Nicole (January 7, 2009). "A bittersweet oath for Biden" (https://web.archive.org/web/20090212100305/http://www.delawareonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2009901070333). *The News Journal*. Archived from the original (http://www.delawareonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2009901070333) on February 12, 2009. Retrieved February 7, 2009.
- 199. Turner, Trish (January 15, 2009). "Senate Releases \$350 Billion in Bailout Funds to Obama" (https://www.foxnews.com/politics/senate-releases-350-billion-in-bailout-funds-to-obama). Fox News. Associated Press. Retrieved January 25, 2009.
- 200. Milford, Phil (November 24, 2008). "Kaufman Picked by Governor to Fill Biden Senate Seat (Update 3)" (https://web.archive.org/web/20081116003829/http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601087. Bloomberg News. Archived from the original (https://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601087&sid=apZPaTS_UmpM) on November 16, 2008. Retrieved November 24, 2008.
- 201. Kraushaar, Josh (November 24, 2008). "Ted Kaufman to succeed Biden in Senate" (https://www.politico.com/blogs/scorecard/1108/Minner_appoints_Ted_Kaufman_to_Biden_seat.html). Politico. Retrieved November 24, 2008.
- 202. Hulse, Carl (January 25, 2010). "Biden's Son Will Not Run for Delaware's Open Senate Seat" (https://thecaucus.blogs.nytimes.com/2010/01/25/bidens-son-will-not-run-for-delaware-senate-sea t/). The New York Times. Retrieved January 25, 2010.
- 203. "Biden says he'll be different vice president" (https://edition.com/2008/POLITICS/12/22/biden.lkl/index.html). CNN. December 22, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/2008122409 3055/http://edition.com/2008/POLITICS/12/22/biden.lkl/index.html) from the original on December 24, 2008. Retrieved December 22, 2008.
- 204. Holland, Steve (November 13, 2008). "Biden picks former Gore aide as chief of staff" (https://www.reuters.com/article/newsOne/idUSTRE4AC5EA20081113). Reuters. Archived (https://web.arc hive.org/web/20090103152957/http://www.reuters.com/article/newsOne/idUSTRE4AC5EA20081113) from the original on January 3, 2009. Retrieved November 13, 2008.
- 205. Hornick, Ed; Levs, Josh (December 21, 2008). "What Obama promised Biden" (https://edition.cnn.com/2008/POLITICS/12/21/transition.wrap/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.or g/web/20081224052111/http://edition.cnn.com/2008/POLITICS/12/21/transition.wrap/index.html) from the original on December 24, 2008. Retrieved December 23, 2008.
- 206. Lee, Carol E. (January 6, 2009). "Senator' Biden's trip raises concerns" (https://www.politico.com/story/2009/01/senator-bidens-trip-raises-concerns-017136). Politico. Archived (https://web.arc hive.org/web/20151016194519/http://www.politico.com/story/2009/01/senator-bidens-trip-raises-concerns-017136) from the original on October 16, 2015. Retrieved January 9, 2009.
- 207. "In culminating moment, Biden is vice president" (https://www.oregonlive.com/politics/2009/01/in_culminating_moment_biden_is.html). The Oregonian. Associated Press. January 20, 2009. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200101194210/https://www.oregonlive.com/politics/2009/01/in_culminating_moment_biden_is.html) from the original on January 1, 2020. Retrieved July 27, 2016.
- 208. "Think you know your election trivia?" (http://edition.cnn.com/2008/POLITICS/11/03/election.trivia/index.html). CNN. November 3, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20081106075757 /http://edition.cnn.com/2008/POLITICS/11/03/election.trivia/index.html) from the original on November 6, 2008. Retrieved November 9, 2008.
- 209. Rudin, Ken (January 9, 2009). "The First Catholic Vice President?" (https://www.npr.org/sections/politicaljunkie/2009/01/the_first_catholic_vice_presid.html). NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190925060421/https://www.npr.org/sections/politicaljunkie/2009/01/the_first_catholic_vice_presid.html) from the original on September 25, 2019. Retrieved September 25, 2019.
- Gaudiano, Nicole (November 6, 2008). "VP's home awaits if Biden chooses" (https://web.archive.org/web/20081109060406/http://www.delawareonline.com/article/20081106/NEWS02/811060379)
 The News Journal. Archived from the original (http://www.delawareonline.com/article/20081106/NEWS02/811060379) on November 9, 2008. Retrieved November 8, 2008.
- 211. Leibovich, Mark (March 28, 2009). "Speaking Freely, Biden Finds Influential Role" (https://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/29/us/politics/29biden.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.a rchive.org/web/20090401232903/http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/29/us/politics/29biden.html) from the original on April 1, 2009. Retrieved March 31, 2009.
- Chun, Kwang-Ho (2011). "Kosovo: A New European Nation-State?" (http://s-space.snu.ac.kr/bitstream/10371/96517/1/5.Kosovo-A-New-European-Nation-State_Kwang-ho-Chun.pdf) (PDF). Journal of International and Area Studies. 18 (1): 91, 94. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103082124/https://s-space.snu.ac.kr/bitstream/10371/96517/1/5.Kosovo-A-New-European-Nation-State_Kwang-ho-Chun.pdf) (PDF) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 213. Dilanian, Ken (June 11, 2009). "In a supporting role, Clinton takes a low-key approach at State Dept" (https://www.usatoday.com/printedition/news/20090611/1aclinton11_cv.art.htm). USA Today. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20110516020144/http://www.usatoday.com/printedition/news/20090611/1aclinton11_cv.art.htm) from the original on May 16, 2011. Retrieved

July 22, 2009.

- 214. Smith, Ben (June 23, 2009). "Hillary Clinton toils in the shadows" (https://www.politico.com/story/2009/06/clinton-toils-in-the-shadows-024067). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/2 0150916005405/http://www.politico.com/story/2009/06/clinton-toils-in-the-shadows-024067) from the original on September 16, 2015. Retrieved July 22, 2009.
- 215. Cummings, Jeanne (September 16, 2009). "Joe Biden, 'the skunk at the family picnic' " (https://www.politico.com/story/2009/09/the-skunk-at-the-family-picnic-027211). The Politico. Retrieved September 17, 2009.
- 216. Bailey, Holly; Thomas, Evan (October 10, 2009). "An Inconvenient Truth Teller" (https://www.newsweek.com/joe-biden-white-house-truth-teller-81181). Newsweek. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131123063731/http://www.newsweek.com/joe-biden-white-house-truth-teller-81181) from the original on November 23, 2013. Retrieved November 6, 2009.
- 217. Osnos, Evan (August 12, 2014). "Breaking Up: Maliki and Biden" (https://www.newyorker.com/news/daily-comment/breaking-maliki-biden). *The New Yorker*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20151002053443/http://www.newyorker.com/news/daily-comment/breaking-maliki-biden) from the original on October 2, 2015. Retrieved August 26, 2015.
- 218. Loffman, Matt (February 11, 2010). "Vice President Biden: Iraq "Could Be One of the Great Achievements of This Administration" (https://web.archive.org/web/20150223113546/http://abcnews s.go.com/blogs/politics/2010/02/vice-president-biden-iraq-could-be-one-of-the-great-achievements-of-this-administration/). ABC News. Archived from the original (https://abcnews.go.com/blogs/politics/2010/02/vice-president-biden-iraq-could-be-one-of-the-great-achievements-of-this-administration/) on February 23, 2015. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 219. "Iraq reinstates 59 election candidates" (https://web.archive.org/web/20130320192516/http://www.google.com/hostednews/afp/article/ALeqM5iJGz55dJrnOzzejqmBj6QTolyydg). Agence France-Presse. January 25, 2010. Archived from the original (https://www.google.com/hostednews/afp/article/ALeqM5iJGz55dJrnOzzejqmBj6QTolyydg) on March 20, 2013. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 220. Scherer, Michael (June 11, 2012). "Mo Joe" (http://content.time.com/time/subscriber/article/0,33009,2116132-1,00.html). Time. pp. 26–30. Retrieved September 6, 2022.
- 221. Crowley, Michael (November 9, 2014). "The war over President Obama's new war in Iraq" (https://www.politico.com/story/2014/11/president-obama-war-iraq-112730). Politico. Archived (https://www.politico.com/story/2014/11/president-obama-war-iraq-112730) from the original on October 13, 2015. Retrieved August 26, 2015.
- 222. Scherer, Michael (July 1, 2009). "What Happened to the Stimulus?" (http://content.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1908417,00.html). *Time*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20140 109095116/http://content.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1908417,00.html) from the original on January 9, 2014. Retrieved July 8, 2009.
- 223. Travers, Karen (February 17, 2011). "Sheriff Joe' Biden Touts Recovery Act Success—and Hands Over His Badge" (https://web.archive.org/web/20110221153327/http://blogs.abcnews.com/p oliticalpunch/2011/02/sheriff-joe-biden-touts-recovery-act-success-and-hands-over-his-badge.html). ABC News. Archived from the original (http://blogs.abcnews.com/politicalpunch/2011/02/sh eriff-joe-biden-touts-recovery-act-success-and-hands-over-his-badge.html) on February 21, 2011. Retrieved March 19, 2011.
- 224. Silva, Mark; Parsons, Christi (May 1, 2009). "White House adjusts Biden's swine flu advice" (https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2009-may-01-na-biden1-story.html). Los Angeles Times. <u>Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20191009170032/https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2009-may-01-na-biden1-story.html)</u> from the original on October 9, 2019. Retrieved May 28, 2009.

- 225. "White House tempers Biden's swine flu advice" (https://www.boston.com/news/health/articles/2009/05/01/white_house_tempers_bidens_swine_flu_advice/). The Boston Globe. May 1, 2009. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20090505114058/http://www.boston.com/news/health/articles/2009/05/01/white_house_tempers_bidens_swine_flu_advice/) from the original on May 5, 2009. Retrieved May 28, 2009.
- 226. Kurtzman, Daniel (May 8, 2009). "The Week's Best Late-Night Jokes" (https://www.liveabout.com/late-night-political-jokes-2733896). About.com. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/201906 11193402/https://www.liveabout.com/late-night-political-jokes-2733896) from the original on June 11, 2019. Retrieved May 28, 2009.
- 227. "Biden: 'We misread how bad the economy was' " (http://www.nbcnews.com/id/31745563). NBC News. Associated Press. July 5, 2009. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131217104812 /http://www.nbcnews.com/id/31745563/) from the original on December 17, 2013. Retrieved July 9, 2009.
- 228. Baker, Peter (April 28, 2019). "Biden and Obama's 'Odd Couple' Relationship Aged Into Family Ties" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/28/us/politics/barack-obama-biden.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200606093422/https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/28/us/politics/barack-obama-bide en.html) from the original on June 6, 2020. Retrieved April 26, 2020. "He was also the in-house skeptic on the use of force, arguing against a troop surge to Afghanistan, military intervention in Libya and the raid that killed Osama bin Laden."
- 229. Parnes, Amie (June 28, 2011). "The Bidens' 'regular' lives" (https://www.politico.com/story/2011/06/the-bidens-regular-lives-057887). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/201510161 94519/http://www.politico.com/story/2011/06/the-bidens-regular-lives-057887) from the original on October 16, 2015. Retrieved June 28, 2011.
- 230. Stolberg, Sheryl Gay (October 12, 2010). "Vice President Tries to Energize Democrats" (https://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/13/us/politics/13biden.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20101028044617/http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/13/us/politics/13biden.html) from the original on October 28, 2010. Retrieved October 14, 2010.
- 231. Lee, Carol E.; Bresnahan, John (December 9, 2010). "Joe Biden expands role as White House link to Congress" (https://www.politico.com/story/2010/12/biden-steps-into-rahms-shoes-046173) . Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20151016194519/http://www.politico.com/story/2010/12/biden-steps-into-rahms-shoes-046173) from the original on October 16, 2015. Retrieved December 10, 2010.
- 232. Cooper, Helene (December 11, 2010). "As the Ground Shifts, Biden Plays a Bigger Role" (https://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/12/us/politics/12biden.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20101213044241/http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/12/us/politics/12biden.html) from the original on December 13, 2010. Retrieved December 13, 2010.
- 233. Hulse, Carl; Calmes, Jackie (December 7, 2010). "Biden and G.O.P. Leader Helped Hammer Out Bipartisan Tax Accord" (https://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/08/us/politics/08deal.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20101208043606/http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/08/us/politics/08deal.html) from the original on December 8, 2010. Retrieved December 8, 2010.
- 234. Herszenhorn, David M.; Stolberg, Sheryl Gay (December 7, 2010). "Democrats Skeptical of Obama on New Tax Plan" (https://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/08/us/politics/08cong.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20110520053117/http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/08/us/politics/08cong.html) from the original on May 20, 2011. Retrieved December 8, 2010.
- 235. Sullivan, Andy; Dixon, Kim; Bull, Alister; Ferraro, Thomas; Cowan, Richard (March 2, 2011). <u>"Congress averts shutdown, sends stopgap to Obama" (https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-con gress-spending-idUSTRE7205MS20110302)</u>. <u>Reuters</u>.
- 236. Reid, Tim (May 16, 2011). "Q+A: Debt and deficit talks in early stages" (https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-debt-talks-idUSTRE74F26V20110516). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.or g/web/20110520004749/http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/05/16/us-usa-debt-talks-idUSTRE74F26V20110516) from the original on May 20, 2011. Retrieved May 17, 2011.
- 237. Gaudiano, Nicole (May 4, 2011). "Biden tasked with achieving consensus on cutting deficit" (http://www.delawareonline.com/article/20110505/NEWS02/105050326/Biden-tasked-achieving-con sensus-cutting-deficit?odyssey=tab%7Ctopnews%7Ctext%7CHome). The News Journal. Retrieved May 17, 2011.
- 238. Thrush, Glenn; Brown, Carrie Budoff; Raju, Manu; Bresnahan, John (August 2, 2011). "Joe Biden, Mitch McConnell and the making of a debt deal" (https://www.politico.com/story/2011/08/bide n-mcconnell-and-the-making-of-a-deal-060463). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20150922144250/http://www.politico.com/story/2011/08/biden-mcconnell-and-the-making-of-a-d eal-060463) from the original on September 22, 2015. Retrieved August 4, 2011.
- 239. Feller, Ben; Pace, Julie; Kellman, Laurie; Benac, Nancy (August 3, 2011). "The real drama was in private as debt deal hatched" (https://www.foxnews.com/us/the-real-drama-was-in-private-asdebt-deal-hatched). Fox News. Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20191230142752/https://www.foxnews.com/us/the-real-drama-was-in-private-as-debt-deal-hatched) from the original on December 30, 2019. Retrieved August 4, 2011.
- 240. Bohan, Caren; Sullivan, Andy; Ferraro, Thomas (August 3, 2011). "Special report: How Washington took the U.S. to the brink" (https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-debt-brink/special-reporthow-washington-took-the-u-s-to-the-brink-idUSTRE77271R20110803). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20171013231825/http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-debt-brink/special-reportal-report-how-washington-took-the-u-s-to-the-brink-idUSTRE77271R20110803) from the original on October 13, 2017. Retrieved August 4, 2011.
- 241. Weigel, David (January 10, 2014). "Hillary Told the President That Her Opposition to the Surge in Iraq Had Been Political" (https://slate.com/news-and-politics/2014/01/robert-gates-duty-hillarytold-the-president-that-her-opposition-to-the-surge-in-iraq-had-been-political.html). *Slate*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103082441/https://slate.com/news-and-politics/2014/01/r obert-gates-duty-hillary-told-the-president-that-her-opposition-to-the-surge-in-iraq-had-been-political.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- Thiessen, Marc A. (October 8, 2012). "Biden's Bin Laden Hypocrisy" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/marc-thiessen-bidens-bin-laden-hypocrisy/2012/10/08/990aca7c-114d-11e2-be 82-c3411b7680a9_story.html). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20150904124649/https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/marc-thiessen-bidens-bin-laden-hypocrisy/2012/10/08/990aca7c-114d-11e2-be82-c3411b7680a9_story.html) from the original on September 4, 2015. Retrieved August 29, 2015.
- 243. Andersen Brower, Kate (June 1, 2018). "Hillary Clinton's 'ass-covering' on bin Laden raid 'rattled' Biden" (https://thehill.com/homenews/administration/390144-hillary-clintons-ass-covering-on-bin-laden-raid -rattled-biden). *The Hill*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190513134732/https://thehill.com/homenews/administration/390144-hillary-clintons-ass-covering-on-bin-laden-raid -rattled-biden) from the original on May 13, 2019. Retrieved April 29, 2019.
- 244. "Osama Bin Laden dead; President Obama addresses nation" (https://www.recordonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20110501/NEWS/110509984). *Times Herald-Record*. NewsCore. May 2, 2011. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20110928012811/http://www.recordonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=%2F20110501%2FNEWS%2F110509984) from the original on September 28, 2011. Retrieved May 17, 2011.
- 245. Martin, Jonathan (October 31, 2013). "Book Details Obama Aides' Talks About Replacing Biden on 2012 Ticket" (https://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/01/us/politics/book-details-consideration-of-r eplacing-biden-on-2012-ticket.html). *The New York Times*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103082553/https://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/01/us/politics/book-details-considerationof-replacing-biden-on-2012-ticket.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 246. Allen, Jonathan (November 1, 2013). "W.H.: Obama never considered dropping Joe Biden" (https://www.politico.com/blogs/politico44/2013/11/wh-obama-never-considered-dropping-joe-biden-176520). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131104143531/http://www.politico.com/politico44/2013/11/wh-obama-never-considered-dropping-biden-176520.html) from the original on November 4, 2013. Retrieved November 3, 2013.
- 247. Parsons, Christi (May 6, 2012). "Biden 'comfortable' with equal rights for gays who wed" (https://www.latimes.com/world/la-xpm-2012-may-06-la-na-biden-gay-marriage-20120507-story.html). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190526082737/https://www.latimes.com/world/la-xpm-2012-may-06-la-na-biden-gay-marriage-20120507-story.html) from the original on May 26, 2019. Retrieved May 8, 2012.
- 248. "AP source: Biden apologizes to Obama over comments" (https://www.foxnews.com/us/ap-source-biden-apologizes-to-obama-over-comments). Fox News. Associated Press. May 10, 2012. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20181006123920/https://www.foxnews.com/us/ap-source-biden-apologizes-to-obama-over-comments) from the original on October 6, 2018. Retrieved May 16, 2012.
- 249. Thursh, Glenn (August 23, 2012). "6 hidden fault lines in President Obama's campaign" (https://www.politico.com/story/2012/08/6-hidden-obama-campaign-fault-lines-080028). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201208190849/https://www.politico.com/story/2012/08/6-hidden-obama-campaign-fault-lines-080028) from the original on December 8, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 250. Calmes, Jackie; Baker, Peter (May 9, 2012). "Obama Says Same-Sex Marriage Should Be Legal" (https://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/10/us/politics/obama-says-same-sex-marriage-should-be-legal.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20120510014102/http://www.nytimes.com//2012/05/10/us/politics/obama-says-same-sex-marriage-should-be-legal.html). The New York Times. Archived May 10, 2012.
- 251. Thrush, Glenn (August 20, 2012). "Politico e-book: Obama campaign roiled by conflict" (https://www.politico.com/story/2012/08/politico-e-book-obama-campaign-roiled-by-conflict-079867). *Politico*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103084846/https://www.politico.com/story/2012/08/politico-e-book-obama-campaign-roiled-by-conflict-079867) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 252. Pace, Julie (May 10, 2012). "Joe Biden Reportedly Apologized To Obama Over Gay Marriage Comments" (https://web.archive.org/web/20130528233546/http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/0 5/10/joe-biden-gay-marriage-apology_n_1507939.html). *HuffPost*. Associated Press. Archived from the original (https://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/05/10/joe-biden-gay-marriage-apology_n_1507939.html) on May 28, 2013. Retrieved May 11, 2013.
- 253. Von Drehle, David (September 10, 2012). "Let There Be Joe" (http://content.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,2123322,00.html). *Time*. pp. 41–43. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/2 0201109162947/http://content.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,2123322,00.html) from the original on November 9, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 254. Memoli, Michael A. (August 17, 2012). "Biden's unscripted moments keep campaign on its toes" (https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2012-aug-17-la-na-biden-20120817-story.html). Los <u>Angeles Times</u>. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103082611/https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2012-aug-17-la-na-biden-20120817-story.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 255. Martin, Jonathan (August 16, 2012). "Mission Impossible: Managing Joe Biden" (https://www.politico.com/story/2012/08/mission-impossible-managing-biden-079776). Politico. Archived (https://www.politico.com/story/2012/08/mission-impossible-managing-biden-079776) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 256. Siegel, Elyse (September 6, 2012). "Beau Biden Speech Kicks Of Motion To Nominate Father Joe Biden For Vice President" (https://www.huffpost.com/entry/beau-biden-speech-read-th_n_18 62997). HuffPost. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103082621/https://www.huffpost.com/entry/beau-biden-speech-read-th_n_1862997) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 257. O'Brien, Michael (October 11, 2012). "Biden plays aggressor in debate as Ryan makes GOP case" (http://nbcpolitics.nbcnews.com/_news/2012/10/11/14376267-biden-plays-aggressor-in-deba te-as-ryan-argues-gop-case). NBC News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200928140933/http://nbcpolitics.nbcnews.com/_news/2012/10/11/14376267-biden-plays-aggressor-in-debat e-as-ryan-argues-gop-case) from the original on September 28, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 258. "Sparks fly as Biden, Ryan face off in feisty vice presidential debate" (https://www.foxnews.com/politics/sparks-fly-as-biden-ryan-face-off-in-feisty-vice-presidential-debate). Fox News. October 12, 2012. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103082631/https://www.foxnews.com/politics/sparks-fly-as-biden-ryan-face-off-in-feisty-vice-presidential-debate) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 259. "Obama defeats Romney to win second term, vows he has 'more work to do' " (https://www.foxnews.com/politics/obama-defeats-romney-to-win-second-term-vows-he-has-more-work-to-do). Fox News. November 7, 2012. Retrieved August 27, 2021.
- 260. Memoli, Michael A. (January 4, 2013). "It's official: Obama, Biden win second term" (https://www.latimes.com/world/la-xpm-2013-jan-04-la-pn-obama-biden-officially-win-second-term-20130104 -story.html). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103082641/https://www.latimes.com/world/la-xpm-2013-jan-04-la-pn-obama-biden-officially-win-second-term-20130104 30104-story.html) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 261. Caldwell, Leigh Ann (December 19, 2012). "Obama sets up gun violence task force" (https://www.cbsnews.com/news/obama-sets-up-gun-violence-task-force/). CBS News. Archived (https://w eb.archive.org/web/20210115185454/https://www.cbsnews.com/news/obama-sets-up-gun-violence-task-force/) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 262. Demirjian, Karoun (January 1, 2013). "It's over: House passes 'fiscal cliff deal" (https://lasvegassun.com/news/2013/jan/01/its-over-house-passes-fiscal-cliff-deal/). Las Vegas Sun. Archived (ht tps://web.archive.org/web/20210115185455/https://lasvegassun.com/news/2013/jan/01/its-over-house-passes-fiscal-cliff-deal/) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 263. Fram, Alan (January 2, 2013). "Congress' OK of fiscal cliff deal gives Obama a win, prevents GOP blame for tax boosts" (https://web.archive.org/web/20130105020524/http://www.startribune.c om/politics/national/185276422.html). Star Tribune. Minneapolis. Associated Press. Archived from the original (http://www.startribune.com/politics/national/185276422.html) on January 5, 2013.
- 264. Rampton, Roberta (January 20, 2013). "Vice President Biden sworn into office for second term" (https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-inauguration-biden-idUSBRE90J08B20130120). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20130122062434/https://www.reuters.com/article/2013/01/20/us-usa-inauguration-biden-idUSBRE90J08B20130120) from the original on January 22, 2013.
- 265. Bresnahan, John; Manu, Raju; Sherman, Jake; Brown, Carrie Budoff (October 18, 2013). "Anatomy of a shutdown" (https://www.politico.com/story/2013/10/anatomy-of-a-shutdown-098518). <u>Politico</u>. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210115185529/https://www.politico.com/story/2013/10/anatomy-of-a-shutdown-098518) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.

- 266. Gaudiano, Nicole (October 13, 2013). "Biden mostly out of sight as shutdown drags on" (https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2013/10/13/biden-mostly-out-of-sight-during-shutdown-s howdown/2968373/). USA Today. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103082716/https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2013/10/13/biden-mostly-out-of-sight-during-shutdownshowdown/2968373/) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 267. Bowman, Bridget (October 14, 2013). "Biden takes a back seat during budget negotiations over shutdown" (https://www.pbs.org/newshour/nation/biden-takes-back-seat-in-budget-negotiationsduring-shutdown). <u>PBS NewsHour</u>. <u>PBS</u>. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103082723/https://www.pbs.org/newshour/nation/biden-takes-back-seat-in-budget-negotiationsduring-shutdown) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 268. "Rape and sexual assault: A renewed call to action" (https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/docs/sexual_assault_report_1-21-14.pdf) (PDF). White House. January 2014. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20170121105625/https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/docs/sexual_assault_report_1-21-14.pdf) (PDF) from the original on January 21, 2017. Retrieved August 24, 2016 – via National Archives.
- 269. "Memorandum: Establishing White House Task Force to Protect Students from Sexual Assault" (https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/the-press-office/2014/01/22/memorandum-establishingwhite-house-task-force-protect-students-sexual-a) (Press release). White House. January 22, 2014. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20170122115707/https://obamawhitehouse.archives. gov/the-press-office/2014/01/22/memorandum-establishing-white-house-task-force-protect-students-sexual-a) from the original on January 22, 2017. Retrieved June 10, 2014 – via National Archives.
- 270. Hayes, Dianne (2012). "Looking The Other Way?". Diverse: Issues in Higher Education.
- 271. Elaine Grant (April 5, 2011). "Federal Effort Targets Sexual Assaults At Colleges" (https://www.npr.org/2011/04/05/135135544/federal-effort-targets-sexual-assaults-at-colleges). NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190405205021/https://www.npr.org/2011/04/05/135135544/federal-effort-targets-sexual-assaults-at-colleges) from the original on April 5, 2019. Retrieved April 5, 2019. "BIDEN: Look, guys, no matter what a girl does, no matter how she's dressed, no matter how much she's had to drink, it's never, never, never, never, never, never, never OK to touch her without her consent."
- 272. Schow, Ashe (April 4, 2019). "Biden Reaps the #MeToo Whirlwind" (https://www.wsj.com/articles/biden-reaps-the-metoo-whirlwind-11554419738). The Wall Street Journal. Archived (https://we b.archive.org/web/20190405063733/https://www.wsj.com/articles/biden-reaps-the-metoo-whirlwind-11554419738) from the original on April 5, 2019. Retrieved April 5, 2019. "While speaking to students at the University of New Hampshire in 2011, then-Vice President Joe Biden told men in the audience that 'no matter what a girl does, no matter how she's dressed, no matter how much she's had to drink—it's never, never, never, never, never OK to touch her without her consent."
- 273. Friedersdorf, Conor (September 18, 2014). "Who to Blame If Arming the Syrian Rebels Goes Wrong" (https://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2014/09/who-to-blame-if-arming-syrian-rebels -goes-wrong/380411/). *The Atlantic*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190512184447/https://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2014/09/who-to-blame-if-arming-syrian-rebels-goes-wr ong/380411/) from the original on May 12, 2019. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 274. Gerstein, Josh (June 13, 2014). "Was Joe Biden right?" (https://www.politico.com/story/2014/06/joe-biden-iraq-107858). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20150927001111/http:// www.politico.com/story/2014/06/joe-biden-iraq-107858) from the original on September 27, 2015. Retrieved September 14, 2014.
- 275. Kitfield, James (January 30, 2014). "Turns Out, Joe Biden Was Right About Dividing Iraq" (https://www.nationaljournal.com/s/62830). National Journal. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20 171011194233/https://www.nationaljournal.com/s/62830) from the original on October 11, 2017. Retrieved September 14, 2014.
- 276. Grier, Peter (September 3, 2014). "Joe Biden vows to chase Islamic State to 'gates of hell'. Does he mean it?" (https://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Politics/Decoder/2014/0903/Joe-Biden-vows-to-chase-Islamic-State-to-gates-of-hell.-Does-he-mean-it). The Christian Science Monitor. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210115185455/https://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Politics/Decoder/2014/0903/Joe-Biden-vows-to-chase-Islamic-State-to-gates-of-hell.-Does-he-mean-it) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved September 14, 2014.
- 277. Paz, Christian (October 26, 2020). "The Biden Doctrine Begins With Latin America" (https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2020/10/joe-biden-foreign-policy-latin-america/616841/). *The Atlantic*. ISSN 1072-7825 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/1072-7825). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201111041523/https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2020/10/joe-biden-foreign-policy-latin-america/616841/) from the original on November 11, 2020. Retrieved November 15, 2020.
- 278. Jaffe, Alexandra (March 3, 2015). "The list of Democrats skipping Netanyahu's speech" (https://www.cnn.com/2015/02/26/politics/democrats-missing-netanyahu-whip-list/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200818185113/https://www.cnn.com/2015/02/26/politics/democrats-missing-netanyahu-whip-list/index.html) from the original on August 18, 2020. Retrieved February 26, 2020.
- 279. Melander, Ingrid (August 16, 2016). "Biden offers condolences for Serbs killed in 1999 NATO air strikes" (https://www.reuters.com/article/us-balkans-biden-serbia/biden-offers-condolences-forserbs-killed-in-1999-nato-air-strikes-idUSKCN10R1ZD). *Reuters*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210115185455/https://www.reuters.com/article/us-balkans-biden-serbia/biden-offerscondolences-for-serbs-killed-in-1999-nato-air-strikes-idUSKCN10R1ZD) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 280. Bytyci, Fatos (August 15, 2016). "We owe you so much,' Kosovo to tell Biden as street named after late son" (https://www.reuters.com/article/us-kosovo-biden-street-idUSKCN10Q17X). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210115185456/https://www.reuters.com/article/us-kosovo-biden-street-idUSKCN10Q17X) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved October 24, 2020.
- 281. Bezhan, Frud (August 17, 2016). "Word On The Street Is That Kosovo Has A Love Affair With Americans" (https://www.rferl.org/a/kosovo-love-affair-americans-biden-clinton-bush/27928807.html). Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201023065019/https://www.rferl.org/a/kosovo-love-affair-americans-biden-clinton-bush/27928807.html) from the original on October 23, 2020. Retrieved October 24, 2020.
- 282. Rucker, Philip; Viser, Matt; DeBonis, Mike (March 5, 2020). "Trump and allies resume attacks on Biden's son as the Democrat surges" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/trump-and-allie s-resume-attacks-on-bidens-son-as-the-democrat-surges/2020/03/05/cad7fa02-5eed-11ea-b29b-9db42f7803a7_story.html). *The Washington Post*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/2020 1028094653/https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/trump-and-allies-resume-attacks-on-bidens-son-as-the-democrat-surges/2020/03/05/cad7fa02-5eed-11ea-b29b-9db42f7803a7_story.html I) from the original on October 28, 2020. Retrieved October 24, 2020.
- 283. Bycoffe, Aaron (February 7, 2017). "Pence Has Already Done Something Biden Never Did: Break A Senate Tie" (https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/pence-has-already-done-something-biden-never-did-break-a-senate-tie/). *FiveThirtyEight*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103082937/https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/pence-has-already-done-something-biden-never-did-break-a-senate-tie/) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021. "Twelve vice presidents, including Biden, never broke a tie; Biden was the longest-serving vice president to never do so."
- 284. Itkowitz, Colby (March 23, 2015). "There is a 'Draft Joe Biden' Super PAC Now; It's Even Hiring a Fundraiser" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/in-the-loop/wp/2015/03/23/job-opening-ra ise-money-to-draft-joe-biden-to-run-in-2016/). *The Washington Post*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20150716011912/http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/in-the-loop/wp/2015/03/23/j ob-opening-raise-money-to-draft-joe-biden-to-run-in-2016/) from the original on July 16, 2015. Retrieved August 2, 2015.
- 285. Dowd, Maureen (August 1, 2015). "Joe Biden in 2016: What Would Beau Do?" (https://www.nytimes.com/2015/08/02/opinion/sunday/maureen-dowd-joe-biden-in-2016-what-would-beau-do.ht ml). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210106105547/https://www.nytimes.com/2015/08/02/opinion/sunday/maureen-dowd-joe-biden-in-2016-what-would-beau-do o.html) from the original on January 6, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 286. Zeleny, Jeff; Liptak, Kevin (August 1, 2015). "Joe Biden Keeps Watchful Eye on 2016 Race" (https://edition.cnn.com/2015/07/31/politics/vice-president-joe-biden-presidential-elections/). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20160202185430/http://edition.cnn.com/2015/07/31/politics/vice-president-joe-biden-presidential-elections/) from the original on February 2, 2016. Retrieved August 2, 2015.
- 287. "Joe Biden still undecided on presidential run" (https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-34216117). BBC News. September 11, 2015. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103083 021/https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-34216117) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 288. Mason, Jeff (October 21, 2015). "Biden says he will not seek 2016 Democratic nomination" (https://www.aol.com/article/2015/10/21/biden-announces-hes-not-running-for-president/21252056/). *aol.com*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20151022211907/http://www.aol.com/article/2015/10/21/biden-announces-hes-not-running-for-president/21252056/) from the original on October 22, 2015. Retrieved October 21, 2015.
- 289. Reilly, Mollie (October 21, 2015). "Joe Biden Is Not Running For President In 2016" (https://www.huffpost.com/entry/joe-biden-president-2016_n_55f1cefbe4b093be51be0d69). Huff Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190405213056/https://www.huffpost.com/entry/joe-biden-president-2016_n_55f1cefbe4b093be51be0d69) from the original on April 5, 2019. Retrieved October 21, 2015.
- 290. McCain Nelson, Colleen; Nicholas, Peter (October 21, 2015). "Joe Biden Decides Not to Enter Presidential Race" (https://www.wsj.com/articles/joe-biden-decides-not-to-enter-presidential-race -1445444657). The Wall Street Journal. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20151021204730/http://www.wsj.com/articles/joe-biden-decides-not-to-enter-presidential-race-1445444657) from the original on October 21, 2015. Retrieved October 21, 2015.
- 291. Fabian, Jordan (January 6, 2016). "Biden regrets not running for president 'every day'" (https://thehill.com/blogs/ballot-box/265011-biden-regrets-not-running-but-calls-it-right-decision). The Hill. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20170102173755/http://thehill.com/blogs/ballot-box/265011-biden-regrets-not-running-but-calls-it-right-decision) from the original on January 2, 2017. Retrieved January 12, 2017.
- 292. Dovere, Edward-Isaac (June 9, 2016). "Joe Biden endorses Hillary Clinton" (https://www.politico.com/story/2016/06/joe-biden-endorses-hillary-clinton-224162). Politico. Archived (https://web.ar chive.org/web/20210103083139/https://www.politico.com/story/2016/06/joe-biden-endorses-hillary-clinton-224162) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 293. Shabad, Rebecca (June 20, 2016). "Joe Biden slams Donald Trump on wall, Muslim entry ban" (https://www.cbsnews.com/news/joe-biden-to-slam-donald-trump-in-speech-monday/). CBS News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103083051/https://www.cbsnews.com/news/joe-biden-to-slam-donald-trump-in-speech-monday/) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 294. Parks, Maryalice (October 22, 2016). "Biden Says He Wishes He Could Take Trump 'Behind the Gym' Over Groping Comments" (https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/biden-wishes-trump-gym-gro ping-comments/story?id=42965866). ABC News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103083055/https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/biden-wishes-trump-gym-groping-comments/story?id=
 - =42965866) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 295. Hingston, Sandy (October 23, 2021). "The Biden Administration Keeps Tapping Penn People for Major Roles: D.C.'s gain is Philly's loss" (https://www.phillymag.com/news/2021/10/23/biden-ad ministration-penn/). Philadelphia. Retrieved March 5, 2022.
- 296. O'Brien, Sara Ashley (March 12, 2017). "Joe Biden: The fight against cancer is bipartisan" (https://money.cnn.com/2017/03/12/technology/sxsw-joe-biden-cancer/index.html). CNNMoney. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190526151625/https://money.cnn.com/2017/03/12/technology/sxsw-joe-biden-cancer/index.html) from the original on May 26, 2019. Retrieved March 13, 2017.
- 297. Kane, Paul (June 11, 2018). "Biden wraps up book tour amid persistent questions about the next chapter" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/powerpost/biden-wraps-up-book-tour-amid-persiste nt-questions-about-the-next-chapter/2018/06/11/33ebbe8e-6daf-11e8-bf86-a2351b5ece99_story.html). *The Washington Post*. ISSN 0190-8286 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0190-8286). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201107171225/https://www.washingtonpost.com/powerpost/biden-wraps-up-book-tour-amid-persistent-questions-about-the-next-chapter/2018/06/11/3 3ebbe8e-6daf-11e8-bf86-a2351b5ece99_story.html) from the original on November 7, 2020. Retrieved November 10, 2020.
- 298. Viser, Matt; Narayanswamy, Anu (July 9, 2019). "Joe Biden earned \$15.6 million in the two years after leaving the vice presidency" (https://beta.washingtonpost.com/politics/joe-biden-earned-1 56-million-in-the-two-years-after-leaving-the-vice-presidency/2019/07/09/55aad492-a27e-11e9-b8c8-75dae2607e60_story.html?outputType=amp). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web. archive.org/web/20210124023752/https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/joe-biden-earned-156-million-in-the-two-years-after-leaving-the-vice-presidency/2019/07/09/55aad492-a27e-11e9-b 8c8-75dae2607e60_story.html?outputType=amp) from the original on January 24, 2021. Retrieved July 16, 2019.
- 299. Friedman, Megan (August 30, 2018). "Joe Biden Just Gave an Incredibly Powerful Speech at John McCain's Memorial" (https://www.townandcountrymag.com/society/politics/a22877209/joe-bi den-eulogy-john-mccain-memorial-full-transcript/). Town & Country. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200610041411/https://www.townandcountrymag.com/society/politics/a22877209/joe-biden-eulogy-john-mccain-memorial-full-transcript/) from the original on June 10, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 300. Ockerman, Emma (October 25, 2018). "Two new pipe bombs said to target Joe Biden" (https://news.vice.com/en_us/article/xw9bxd/two-new-pipe-bombs-said-to-target-joe-biden). Vice News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20181028210918/https://news.vice.com/en_us/article/xw9bxd/two-new-pipe-bombs-said-to-target-joe-biden) from the original on October 28, 2018. Retrieved October 25, 2018.
- 301. Hays, Tom; Neumeister, Larry (August 5, 2019). "Cesar Sayoc, the Florida man who sent pipe bombs to Trump critics, is sentenced to 20 years" (https://web.archive.org/web/20220604055412/ https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-politics-jed-s-rakoff-hillary-clinton-barack-obama-0ec32c260a5f458c83619f1734dbee8c). AP News. Archived from the original (https://www.latimes.com/wo rld-nation/story/2019-08-05/cesar-sayoc-pipe-bombs-democrats-cnn-sentence) on June 4, 2022.
- 302. Hutchins, Ryan (May 28, 2017). "Biden backs Phil Murphy, says N.J. governor's race 'most important' in nation" (https://www.politico.com/states/new-jersey/story/2017/05/28/biden-backing-phil -murphy-says-nj-governors-race-single-most-important-112380). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20191230125059/https://www.politico.com/states/new-jersey/story/2017/05/28/biden-backing-phil iden-backing-phil-murphy-says-nj-governors-race-single-most-important-112380) from the original on December 30, 2019. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 303. "The Democratic candidates on foreign policy" (https://web.archive.org/web/20200616084737/https://foreignpolicy.com/2020-election/). Foreign Policy. Archived from the original (https://foreign policy.com/2020-election/) on June 16, 2020. Retrieved August 27, 2021.

- 304. Greenwood, Max (May 31, 2017). "Biden: Paris deal 'best way to protect' US leadership" (https://thehill.com/policy/energy-environment/335859-biden-paris-deal-best-way-to-protect-us-leadership). The Hill. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200225090215/https://thehill.com/policy/energy-environment/335859-biden-paris-deal-best-way-to-protect-us-leadership) from the original on February 25, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 305. Dovere, Edward-Isaac (March 26, 2014). "VP's LGBT comments raise eyebrows" (https://www.politico.com/story/2014/03/joe-biden-lgbt-workplace-discrimination-executive-order-human-rights -campaign-105018). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103083142/https://www.politico.com/story/2014/03/joe-biden-lgbt-workplace-discrimination-executive-order-human-rights hts-campaign-105018) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 306. Peoples, Steve (June 21, 2017). "Joe Biden to LGBT gala: 'Hold President Trump accountable' " (https://www.seattletimes.com/nation-world/joe-biden-to-lgbt-gala-hold-president-trump-accountable/). The Seattle Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200620090144/https://www.seattletimes.com/nation-world/joe-biden-to-lgbt-gala-hold-president-trump-accountable//) from the original on June 20, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 307. Ananthalakshmi, A. (March 30, 2019). "Brunei defends tough new Islamic laws against growing backlash" (https://www.reuters.com/article/us-brunei-islamiclaws-idUSKCN1RB0E1). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200620090148/https://www.reuters.com/article/us-brunei-islamiclaws-idUSKCN1RB0E1/) from the original on June 20, 2020. Retrieved December 31, 2020.
- 308. Eder, Steve; Glueck, Katie (July 9, 2019). "Joe Biden's Tax Returns Show More Than \$15 Million in Income After 2016" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/07/09/us/politics/joe-biden-net-worth.html) from the original on July 15, 2019. Retrieved July 16, 2019.
- 309. A. Memoli, Michael (December 6, 2016). "Joe Biden wouldn't count out a 2020 run for president. But he was asked in an emotional moment" (https://www.latimes.com/nation/politics/trailguide/l a-na-trailguide-updates-201612-htmlstory.html#joe-biden-wouldnt-count-out-a-2020-run-for-president-but-he-was-asked-in-an-emotional-moment). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://web.ar chive.org/web/20200620090152/https://www.latimes.com/nation/politics/trailguide/la-na-trailguide-updates-201612-htmlstory.html#joe-biden-wouldnt-count-out-a-2020-run-for-president-but-hewas-asked-in-an-emotional-moment) from the original on June 20, 2020. Retrieved August 27, 2021.
- 310. Wright, David (December 7, 2016). "Biden stokes 2020 buzz on Colbert: 'Never say never' " (https://edition.cnn.com/2016/12/07/politics/joe-biden-colbert-interview-2020-buzz/). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200620090156/https://edition.cnn.com/2016/12/07/politics/joe-biden-colbert-interview-2020-buzz/) from the original on June 20, 2020. Retrieved December 8, 2016.
- 311. Lang, Cady (December 7, 2016). "Joe Biden Discussed Running in 2020 With Stephen Colbert: 'Never Say Never' " (https://time.com/4593693/joe-biden-stephen-colbert-2020-run/). *Time*. <u>Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20161208083645/http://time.com/4593693/joe-biden-stephen-colbert-2020-run/)</u> from the original on December 8, 2016. Retrieved December 8, 2016.
- 312. Revesz, Rachael (January 13, 2017). "Joe Biden: I will not run for president in 2020 but I am working to cure cancer" (https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/joe-biden-think-tank-research-centre-university-pennsylvania-delaware-white-house-staff-cancer-a7526881.html). The Independent. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20170116185058/http://www.independent t.co.uk/news/world/americas/joe-biden-think-tank-research-centre-university-pennsylvania-delaware-white-house-staff-cancer-a7526881.html) from the original on January 16, 2017. Retrieved January 20, 2017.
- 313. Alter, Jonathan (January 17, 2017). "Joe Biden: 'I Wish to Hell I'd Just Kept Saying the Exact Same Thing' (https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/17/magazine/joe-biden-i-wish-to-hell-id-just-kept-saying-the-exact-same-thing.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20170121233919/https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/17/magazine/joe-biden-i-wish-to-hell-id-just-kept-saying-the-exact-same-thing.html) from the original on January 21, 2017. Retrieved January 22, 2017.
- 314. Charnetzki, Tori (January 10, 2018). "New Quad City Super PAC: "Time for Biden" " (https://www.wvik.org/post/new-quad-city-super-pac-time-biden). WVIK. Archived (https://web.archive.org/w eb/20200620090209/https://www.wvik.org/post/new-quad-city-super-pac-time-biden/) from the original on June 20, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2018.
- 315. Scherer, Michael; Wagner, John (April 25, 2019). "Former vice president Joe Biden jumps into White House race" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/former-vice-president-joe-biden-jum ps-into-white-house-race/2019/04/25/093ff596-0aef-11e9-88e3-989a3e456820_story.html). *The Washington Post*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200526072655/https://www.washing tonpost.com/politics/former-vice-president-joe-biden-jumps-into-white-house-race/2019/04/25/093ff596-0aef-11e9-88e3-989a3e456820_story.html) from the original on May 26, 2020. Retrieved April 25, 2019.
- Dovere, Edward-Isaac (February 4, 2019). "Biden's Anguished Search for a Path to Victory" (https://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2019/02/joe-biden-close-running-president-despite-dou bts/581956/). The Atlantic. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200620090215/https://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2019/02/joe-biden-close-running-president-despite-doubts/5819 56//) from the original on June 20, 2020. Retrieved February 9, 2019.
- 317. Kramer, Andrew E. (September 20, 2019). "Ukraine Pressured on U.S. Political Investigations" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/20/world/europe/ukraine-trump-zelensky.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190920171010/https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/20/world/europe/ukraine-trumpzelensky.html) from the original on September 20, 2019. Retrieved September 20, 2019.
- 318. Isachenkov, Vladimir (September 27, 2019). "Ukraine's prosecutor says there is no probe into Biden" (https://www.pbs.org/newshour/politics/ukraines-prosecutor-says-there-is-no-probe-into-biden). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20191001005328/https://www.pbs.org/newshour/politics/ukraines-prosecutor-says-there-is-no-probe-into-biden) from the original on October 1, 2019. Retrieved October 1, 2019. "Though the timing raised concerns among anti-corruption advocates, there has been no evidence of wrongdoing by either the former vice president or his son."
- 319. "White House 'tried to cover up details of Trump-Ukraine call' " (https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-49842895). BBC News. September 26, 2019. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190930105132/https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-49842895) from the original on September 30, 2019. Retrieved October 1, 2019. "There is no evidence of any wrongdoing by the Bidens."
- 320. Brown, Matthew (January 15, 2021). "Fact check: False conspiracy theories allege connection between Biden victory and Ukraine" (https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/factcheck/2021/01/15 /fact-check-conspiracy-theories-falsely-link-bidens-victory-ukraine/4149335001/). USA Today. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210608213107/https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/fa ctcheck/2021/01/15/fact-check-conspiracy-theories-falsely-link-bidens-victory-ukraine/4149335001/) from the original on June 8, 2021. Retrieved July 7, 2021.
- 321. Cullison, Alan; Ballhaus, Rebecca; Volz, Dustin (September 21, 2019). "Trump Repeatedly Pressed Ukraine President to Investigate Biden's Son" (https://www.wsj.com/articles/trump-defendsconversation-with-ukraine-leader-11568993176). The Wall Street Journal. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190923092317/https://www.wsj.com/articles/trump-defends-conversation-withh-ukraine-leader-11568993176) from the original on September 23, 2019. Retrieved September 20, 2019.
- 322. Mackinnon, Amy (September 20, 2019). "Is Trump Trying to Get Ukraine to Take Out Biden for Him?" (https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/09/20/is-trump-trying-to-get-ukraine-to-take-out-biden-for-h im/). Foreign Policy. Graham Holdings. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190920210034/https://foreignpolicy.com/2019/09/20/is-trump-trying-to-get-ukraine-to-take-out-biden-for-him/) from the original on September 20, 2019. Retrieved September 20, 2019.
- 323. Sherman, Amy (October 11, 2019). "Donald Trump ad misleads about Joe Biden, Ukraine and the prosecutor" (https://www.politifact.com/factchecks/2019/oct/11/donald-trump/trump-ad-misleads-a ds-about-biden-ukraine-and-prosecut/). PolitiFact. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/2020111194554/https://www.politifact.com/factchecks/2019/oct/11/donald-trump/trump-ad-misleads-a bout-biden-ukraine-and-prosecut/) from the original on November 11, 2020. Retrieved November 14, 2020.
- 324. Kessler, Glenn (September 27, 2019). "A quick guide to President Trump's false claims about Ukraine and the Bidens" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2019/09/27/quick-guide-trumps -false-claims-about-ukraine-bidens/). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201114222235/https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2019/09/27/quick-guide-trumps-fa lse-claims-about-ukraine-bidens/) from the original on November 14, 2020. Retrieved November 14, 2020.
- 325. Dale, Daniel (September 25, 2019). "Fact check: What Trump has been getting wrong on Biden and Ukraine" (https://www.cnn.com/2019/09/23/politics/fact-check-trump-ukraine-hunter-biden-j oe-biden/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201120000522/https://www.cnn.com/2019/09/23/politics/fact-check-trump-ukraine-hunter-biden-joe-biden/index.html) from the original on November 20, 2020. Retrieved November 14, 2020.
- 326. In March 2016 testimony to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, former ambassador to Ukraine John E. Herbst said, "By late fall of 2015, the EU and the United States joined the chorus of those seeking Mr. Shokin's removal" and that Joe Biden "spoke publicly about this before and during his December visit to Kyiv." During the same hearing, assistant secretary of state Victoria Nuland said, "We have pegged our next \$1 billion loan guarantee, first and foremost, to having a rebooting of the reform coalition so that we know who we are working with, but secondarily, to ensuring that the prosecutor general's office gets cleaned up.""Ukrainian Reforms Two Years After the Maidan Revolution and the Russian Invasion" (https://www.foreign.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/03%2015%2016%20Ukrainian%20Reforms%20Two%20Years%20After%20the%20Maidan%20Revolution%20and%20the%20Russian%20Invasion.pdf) (PDF). U.S. Government Publishing Office. March 15, 2016. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20191119210006/https://www.foreign.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/03%2015%2016%20Ukrainian%20Revolution%20and%20the%20Russian%20Invasion.pdf) (PDF) from the original on November 19, 2019. Retrieved November 14, 2020.
- 327. Fandos, Nicholas (September 23, 2020). "Republican Inquiry Finds No Evidence of Wrongdoing by Biden" (https://www.nytimes.com/2020/09/23/us/politics/biden-inquiry-republicans-johnson.h tml). *The New York Times*. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200924004731/https://www.nytimes.com/2020/09/23/us/politic s/biden-inquiry-republicans-johnson.html) from the original on September 24, 2020. Retrieved July 18, 2021.
- 328. Blake, Aaron (September 23, 2020). "GOP's Hunter Biden report doesn't back up Trump's actual conspiracy theory or anything close to it" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2020/09/ 23/gops-hunter-biden-report-doesnt-back-up-trumps-actual-conspiracy-theory-or-anything-close-it/). *The Washington Post*. ISSN 0190-8286 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0190-8286). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200924203416/https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2020/09/23/gops-hunter-biden-report-doesnt-back-up-trumps-actual-conspiracy-theory-or-any thing-close-it/) from the original on September 24, 2020. Retrieved July 18, 2021.
- 329. Arnold, Amanda; Lampen, Claire (April 12, 2020). "All the Women Who Have Spoken Out Against Joe Biden" (https://www.thecut.com/2020/04/joe-biden-accuser-accusations-allegations.html). The Cut. Archived (https://archive.today/20201217214742/https://www.thecut.com/2020/04/joe-biden-accuser-accusations-allegations.html) from the original on December 17, 2020. Retrieved

May 19, 2021.

- 330. Brice-Saddler, Michael (March 29, 2019). "Nevada Democrat accuses Joe Biden of touching and kissing her without consent at 2014 event" (https://www.latimes.com/politics/la-na-pol-joe-bide n-kiss-lucy-flores-20190329-story.html). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200620090227/https://www.latimes.com/politics/la-na-pol-joe-biden-kiss-lucy-flores-20190 329-story.html/) from the original on June 20, 2020. Retrieved December 30, 2019.
- 331. Ember, Sydney; Martin, Jonathan (April 3, 2019). "Joe Biden, in video, says he will be 'more mindful' of personal space" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/03/us/politics/joe-biden-women-vide o.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200620090251/https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/03/us/politics/joe-biden-women-video.html/) from the original on June 20, 2020. Retrieved March 28, 2020.
- 332. "NBC/WSJ poll: Former Vice-President Joe Biden frontrunner in race for Democratic nomination" (https://www.wpsdlocal6.com/news/nbc-wsj-poll-former-vice-president-joe-biden-frontrunner-in /article_24e6b0ee-2256-11ea-9a8d-e79be1ad7f68.html). NBC News. December 19, 2019. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200213155327/https://www.wpsdlocal6.com/news/nbc-wsjpoll-former-vice-president-joe-biden-frontrunner-in/article_24e6b0ee-2256-11ea-9a8d-e79be1ad7f68.html) from the original on February 13, 2020. Retrieved February 10, 2020.
- 333. Silver, Nate (January 10, 2020). "Biden Is The Front-Runner, But There's No Clear Favorite" (https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/biden-is-the-front-runner-but-there-is-no-clear-favorite/). *FiveThirtyEight*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200214220639/https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/biden-is-the-front-runner-but-there-is-no-clear-favorite/) from the original on February 14, 2020. Retrieved February 10, 2020.
- 334. "2020 lowa Democratic Caucuses Live Results" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/elections/election-results/iowa/). The Washington Post. February 3, 2020. Archived (https://web.archive.org/ web/20201207234356/https://www.washingtonpost.com/election-results/iowa/) from the original on December 7, 2020. Retrieved March 22, 2020.
- 335. "New Hampshire results" (https://www.nbcnews.com/politics/2020-primary-elections/new-hampshire-results). NBC News. February 11, 2020. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/202002120 82135/https://www.nbcnews.com/politics/2020-primary-elections/new-hampshire-results) from the original on February 12, 2020. Retrieved February 12, 2020.
- 336. "Nevada Election Results 2020" (https://www.politico.com/2020-election/results/nevada/). Politico. n/results/nevada/) from the original on November 15, 2020. Retrieved November 14, 2020.
- 337. Peoples, Steve; Kinnard, Meg; Barrow, Bill (February 29, 2020). "Biden wins South Carolina, aims for Super Tuesday momentum" (https://apnews.com/article/b9872b58b495fd17044f359338a b3f2a). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200229231101/https://apnews.com/b9872b58b495fd17044f359338ab3f2a) from the original on February 29, 2020. Retrieved March 1, 2020.
- 338. Montanaro, Domenico (March 4, 2020). "5 Takeaways From Super Tuesday And Joe Biden's Big Night" (https://www.npr.org/2020/03/04/811868704/5-takeaways-from-super-tuesday-and-joe-bidens-big-night). NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201113205101/https://www.npr.org/2020/03/04/811868704/5-takeaways-from-super-tuesday-and-joe-bidens-big-night) from the original on November 13, 2020. Retrieved November 14, 2020.
- 339. Bradner, Eric; Krieg, Gregory; Merica, Dan (March 11, 2020). "5 takeaways as Biden takes command of Democratic race on Super Tuesday II" (https://www.cnn.com/2020/03/11/politics/2020-p rimary-election-takeaways/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200311093752/https://www.cnn.com/2020/03/11/politics/2020-primary-election-takeaways/index.html) from the original on March 11, 2020. Retrieved March 11, 2020.

- 340. Lerer, Lisa; Ember, Sydney (April 12, 2020). "Examining Tara Reade's Sexual Assault Allegation Against Joe Biden" (https://www.nytimes.com/2020/04/12/us/politics/joe-biden-tara-reade-sexual-assault-complaint.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200412090835/https://www.nytimes.com/2020/04/12/us/politics/joe-biden-tara-reade-sexual-assault-complaint.html) from the original on April 12, 2020. Retrieved April 14, 2020.
- 341. McGann, aura (May 7, 2020). "The agonizing story of Tara Reade" (https://www.vox.com/platform/amp/2020/5/7/21248713/tara-reade-joe-biden-sexual-assault-accusation). Vox. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200507224441/https://www.vox.com/platform/amp/2020/5/7/21248713/tara-reade-joe-biden-sexual-assault-accusation) from the original on May 7, 2020. Retrieved May 19, 2021.
- 342. Reinhard, Beth; Viebeck, Elise; Viser, Matt; Crites, Alice (April 12, 2020). "Sexual assault allegation by former Biden Senate aide emerges in campaign, draws denial" (https://www.washingtonp ost.com/politics/sexual-assault-allegation-by-former-biden-senate-aide-emerges-in-campaign-draws-denial/2020/04/12/bc070d66-7067-11ea-b148-e4ce3fbd85b5_story.html). *The Washington Post.* Archived (https://archive.today/20200428141345/https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/sexual-assault-allegation-by-former-biden-senate-aide-emerges-in-campaign-draws-denial/202 0/04/12/bc070d66-7067-11ea-b148-e4ce3fbd85b5_story.html) from the original on April 28, 2020. Retrieved April 14, 2020.
- 343. Phillips, Amber (June 1, 2020). "What we know about Tara Reade's sexual assault allegation against Joe Biden" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2020/04/30/who-is-tara-reade-bidenaccuser/). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200618153105/https://www.washingtonpost.com//politics/2020/04/30/who-is-tara-reade-bidenoriginal on June 18, 2020. Retrieved August 27, 2021.
- 344. Ember, Sydney (April 8, 2020). "Bernie Sanders Drops Out of 2020 Democratic Race for President" (https://www.nytimes.com/2020/04/08/us/politics/bernie-sanders-drops-out.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200408160232/https://www.nytimes.com/2020/04/08/us/politics/bernie-sanders-drops-out.html) from the original on April 8, 2020. Retrieved April 8, 2020.
- 345. Ember, Sydney; Glueck, Katie (April 13, 2020). "Bernie Sanders Endorses Joe Biden for President" (https://www.nytimes.com/2020/04/13/us/politics/bernie-sanders-joe-biden-endorsement.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200413182004/https://www.nytimes.com/2020/04/13/us/politics/bernie-sanders-joe-biden-endorsement.html) from the original on April 13, 2020. Retrieved April 13, 2020.
- 346. Merica, Dan; Zeleny, Jeff (April 14, 2020). "Obama endorses Biden for president in video message" (https://www.cnn.com/2020/04/14/politics/obama-endorses-biden/index.html). CNN. <u>Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200414183659/https://www.cnn.com/2020/04/14/politics/obama-endorses-biden/index.html)</u> from the original on April 14, 2020. Retrieved April 14, 2020.
- 347. "Joe Biden commits to picking a woman as his running mate" (https://www.axios.com/joe-biden-woman-running-mate-6add0a5b-2600-43b0-8e83-b38d74042881.html). Axios. March 16, 2020. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201008164423/https://www.axios.com/joe-biden-woman-running-mate-6add0a5b-2600-43b0-8e83-b38d74042881.html) from the original on October 8, 2020. Retrieved May 3, 2020.
- 348. Linskey, Annie (June 9, 2020). "Biden clinches the Democratic nomination after securing more than 1,991 delegates" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/biden-clinches-the-democratic-n omination-after-securing-more-than-1991-delegates/2020/06/09/ee8a4e66-a7e3-11ea-b473-04905b1af82b_story.html). *The Washington Post*. Retrieved January 27, 2021.
- 349. "Biden VP pick: Kamala Harris chosen as running mate" (https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-53739323). BBC News. August 12, 2020. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/202010 10223842/https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-53739323) from the original on October 10, 2020. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 350. Jamerson, Joshua; Day, Chad (August 18, 2020). "DNC Nominates Joe Biden to Lead Nation Through Pandemic" (https://www.wsj.com/articles/democrats-to-nominate-joe-biden-bill-clinton-al exandria-ocasio-cortez-to-speak-11597777946). The Wall Street Journal. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200818221830/https://www.wsj.com/articles/democrats-to-nominate-joe-bide n-bill-clinton-alexandria-ocasio-cortez-to-speak-11597777946) from the original on August 18, 2020. Retrieved August 19, 2020.
- 351. Olorunnipa, Toluse; Janes, Chelsea; Sonmez, Felicia; Itkowitz, Colby; Wagner, John (August 19, 2020). "Joe Biden officially becomes the Democratic Party's nominee on convention's second night" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/elections/2020/08/18/democratic-national-convention-live-updates/). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201117190515/htt ps://www.washingtonpost.com/elections/2020/08/18/democratic-national-convention-live-updates/) from the original on November 17, 2020. Retrieved August 19, 2020.
- 352. Schultz, Marisa (August 18, 2020). "Democrats formally nominate Joe Biden for president in virtual roll call" (https://www.foxnews.com/politics/democrats-formally-nominate-joe-biden-to-be-202 0-presidential-nominee). Fox News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210115190502/https://www.foxnews.com/politics/democrats-formally-nominate-joe-biden-to-be-2020-presidential-nominee) from the original on January 15, 2021. Retrieved August 19, 2020.
- 353. Santucci, Jeanine (December 9, 2020). "Timeline: Trump insists he won the election as Biden prepares to take the White House" (https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2020/12/09/bid ens-transition-continues-trump-refuses-concede-timeline/3801714001/). USA Today. Retrieved June 21, 2021.
- 354. Wheeler, Tom (November 18, 2020). "With only 11 weeks, a transition delayed is a transition denied" (https://www.brookings.edu/blog/techtank/2020/11/18/with-only-11-weeks-a-transition-dela yed-is-a-transition-denied/). *The Brookings Institution*. Retrieved June 21, 2021.
- 355. Holmes, Kristen; Herb, Jeremy (November 23, 2020). "First on CNN: GSA tells Biden that transition can formally begin" (https://www.cnn.com/2020/11/23/politics/transition-biden-gsa-begin/ind ex.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201123232709/https://www.cnn.com/2020/11/23/politics/transition-biden-gsa-begin/index.html) from the original on November 23, 2020. Retrieved November 23, 2020.
- 356. "Transcript of Trump's Speech at Rally Before US Capitol Riot" (https://www.usnews.com/news/politics/articles/2021-01-13/transcript-of-trumps-speech-at-rally-before-us-capitol-riot). U.S. News & World Report. January 13, 2021. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210209013727/https://www.usnews.com/news/politics/articles/2021-01-13/transcript-of-trumps-speech-at-rally-before-us-capitol-riot) from the original on February 9, 2021. Retrieved February 9, 2021.
- 357. Kimble, Lindsay (January 6, 2021). "Joe Biden Calls on Donald Trump to 'Step Up' amid Chaos Led by 'Extremists' at Capitol" (https://people.com/politics/biden-speaks-capitol-riots/). People. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210126224534/https://people.com/politics/biden-speaks-capitol-riots/) from the original on January 26, 2021. Retrieved February 9, 2021.
- 358. Weissert, Will; Superville, Darlene (January 7, 2021). "Biden urges restoring decency after 'assault' on democracy" (https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-us-capitol-c68378d16055c53e3942da 66e968ea6b). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210129142525/https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-us-capitol-c68378d16055c53e3942da66e968ea6b) from the original on January 29, 2021. Retrieved February 9, 2021.
- 359. King, Ledyard; Groppe, Maureen; Wu, Nicholas; Jansen, Bart; Subramanian, Courtney; Garrison, Joey (January 6, 2021). "Pence confirms Biden as winner, officially ending electoral count after day of violence at Capitol" (https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/elections/2021/01/06/congress-count-electoral-college-votes-biden-win/6556555002/). USA Today. Archived (http s://web.archive.org/web/20210107100543/https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/elections/2021/01/06/congress-count-electoral-college-votes-biden-win/6556555002/) from the original on January 7, 2021. Retrieved January 7, 2021.
- 360. Hunnicutt, Trevor; Zengerle, Patricia; Renshaw, Jarrett (January 20, 2021). <u>"Taking helm of divided nation, U.S. President Biden calls for end to 'uncivil war' " (https://www.reuters.com/article/us -usa-biden-inauguration/assuming-u-s-presidency-biden-tells-divided-nation-democracy-has-prevailed-idUSKBN29P0HG). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210120171341/htt ps://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-biden-inauguration/assuming-u-s-presidency-biden-tells-divided-nation-democracy-has-prevailed-idUSKBN29P0HG) from the original on January 20, 2021. Retrieved January 20, 2021.</u>
- 361. "Biden to become the second Catholic president in U.S. history, after JFK" (https://www.nbcnews.com/now/video/biden-to-become-the-second-catholic-president-in-u-s-history-after-jfk-996731 57918). NBC News. January 19, 2021. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210119212606/https://www.nbcnews.com/now/video/biden-to-become-the-second-catholic-president-in-u-s-history-after-jfk-996731 ory-after-jfk-99673157918) from the original on January 19, 2021. Retrieved January 20, 2021.
- 362. Cormier, Ryan; Talorico, Patricia (November 7, 2020). "Delaware history is made: The First State gets its first president in Joe Biden" (https://www.delawareonline.com/story/news/politics/2020/ 11/07/one-us-delaware-pride-soars-biden-makes-history/6121243002/). The News Journal. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201108021346/https://www.delawareonline.com/story/news /politics/2020/11/07/one-us-delaware-pride-soars-biden-makes-history/6121243002/) from the original on November 8, 2020. Retrieved January 20, 2021.
- 363. Azari, Julia (August 20, 2020). "Biden Had To Fight For The Presidential Nomination. But Most VPs Have To" (https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/biden-had-to-fight-for-the-presidential-nomination-but-most-vps-have-to/). *FiveThirtyEight*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201117190453/https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/biden-had-to-fight-for-the-presidential-nomination-but-most-vps-have-to/) from the original on November 17, 2020. Retrieved August 25, 2020.
- 364. "At long last, the silent generation's hour has come" (https://www.ft.com/content/b66a24e4-5eea-11ea-b0ab-339c2307bcd4). Financial Times. March 6, 2020. Archived (https://web.archive.org/ web/20210126034429/https://www.ft.com/content/b66a24e4-5eea-11ea-b0ab-339c2307bcd4) from the original on January 26, 2021. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 365. <u>"Masked Crowd, No Trump: Why Biden Inauguration Will Be Like No Other" (https://www.ndtv.com/world-news/why-joe-biden-swearing-in-will-be-muted-affair-unlike-previous-inaugurations-23 53966). NDTV. Agence France-Presse. January 18, 2021. Retrieved June 21, 2021.</u>
- 36. "Biden's first act: Orders on pandemic, climate, immigration" (https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-executive-orders-b5b409da08e42414b9a12e2c67ee2df6). Associated Press. January 20, 2021. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210120230130/https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-executive-orders-b5b409da08e42414b9a12e2c67ee2df6) from the original on January 20, 2021. Retrieved January 21, 2021.
- 367. Erikson, Bo (January 20, 2021). "Biden signs executive actions on COVID, climate change, immigration and more" (https://www.cbsnews.com/news/biden-executive-orders-watch-live-stream-today-2021-01-20/). CBS News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210120233631/https://www.cbsnews.com/news/biden-executive-orders-watch-live-stream-today-2021-01-20/) from the original on January 20, 2021. Retrieved January 21, 2021.
- 368. "Joe Biden is taking executive action at a record pace" (https://www.economist.com/graphic-detail/2021/01/22/joe-biden-is-taking-executive-action-at-a-record-pace). The Economist. January 22, 2021. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210124002448/https://www.economist.com/graphic-detail/2021/01/22/joe-biden-is-taking-executive-action-at-a-record-pace) from the original on January 24, 2021. Retrieved January 23, 2021.
- 369. Cassella, Megan (January 22, 2021). "Biden signs executive orders aimed at combating hunger, protecting workers" (https://www.politico.com/news/2021/01/22/biden-executive-orders-hunger-workers-461270). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210122112210/https://www.politico.com/news/2021/01/22/biden-executive-orders-461270) from the original
 - on January 22, 2021. Retrieved January 23, 2021.
- 370. Allassan, Fadel; Perano, Ursula (January 20, 2021). "Biden will issue executive order to rescind Keystone XL pipeline permit" (https://www.axios.com/biden-keystone-pipeline-9ffcedfb-42c1-47 78-8183-27d858f0c966.html). Axios. Retrieved January 25, 2021.
- 371. Massie, Graeme (January 23, 2021). "Canada's Trudeau 'disappointed' with Biden order to cancel Keystone pipeline" (https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/us-politics/trudeaubiden-keystone-xl-pipeline-b1791756.html). *The Independent*. Archived (https://ghostarchive.org/archive/20220609/https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/us-politics/trudeau-bid en-keystone-xl-pipeline-b1791756.html) from the original on June 9, 2022. Retrieved January 25, 2021.
- 372. Nickel, Rod; Volcovici, Valerie (January 21, 2021). "TC Energy cuts jobs as Keystone pipeline nixed, but markets start to move on" (https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-biden-keystone-idUS KBN29Q1T8). Reuters. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 373. Keith, Tamara (February 3, 2021). "With 28 Executive Orders Signed, President Biden Is Off To A Record Start" (https://www.npr.org/2021/02/03/963380189/with-28-executive-orders-signed-president-biden-is-off-to-a-record-start). NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210214082819/https://www.npr.org/2021/02/03/963380189/with-28-executive-orders-signed-president-biden-is-off-to-a-record-start) from the original on February 14, 2021. Retrieved February 4, 2021.
- 374. Knickmeyer, Ellen (February 5, 2021). "Biden ending US support for Saudi-led offensive in Yemen" (https://apnews.com/article/biden-end-support-saudi-offenseive-yemen-b68f58493dbfc530b9 fcfdb80a13098f). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211023211712/https://apnews.com/article/biden-end-support-saudi-offenseive-yemen-b68f58493dbfc530b9fcfdb8 0a13098f) from the original on October 23, 2021. Retrieved February 5, 2021.
- 375. "H.R.1319 American Rescue Plan Act of 2021" (https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/1319). United States Congress. March 11, 2021. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210313014919/https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/1319) from the original on March 13, 2021. Retrieved August 27, 2021.
- 376. Luhby, Tami; Lobosco, Katie (January 14, 2021). "Here's what's in Biden's \$1.9 trillion economic rescue package" (https://www.cnn.com/2021/01/14/politics/biden-economic-rescue-package-co ronavirus-stimulus/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210218023132/https://www.cnn.com/2021/01/14/politics/biden-economic-rescue-package-coronavirus-stimulus/in dex.html) from the original on February 18, 2021. Retrieved January 16, 2021.
- 377. Tankersley, Jim; Crowley, Michael (January 14, 2021). "Here are the highlights of Biden's \$1.9 trillion 'American Rescue Plan.'" (https://ghostarchive.org/archive/20211228/https://www.nytimes. com/2021/01/14/us/biden-american-rescue-plan.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived from the original (https://www.nytimes.com/2 021/01/14/us/biden-american-rescue-plan.html) on December 28, 2021. Retrieved January 16, 2021.
- 378. Kaplan, Thomas (March 7, 2021). "What's in the Stimulus Bill? A Guide to Where the \$1.9 Trillion Is Going" (https://ghostarchive.org/archive/20211228/https://www.nytimes.com/2021/03/07/us/politics/whats-in-the-stimulus-bill.html). The New York Times. Archived from the original (https://www.nytimes.com/2021/03/07/us/politics/whats-in-the-stimulus-bill.html) on December 28, 2021. Retrieved March 13, 2021.

- 379. "Biden administration faces pressure on immigration amid influx" (https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/3/17/biden-administration-faces-pressure-on-immigration-amid-surge). AI Jazeera. March 17, 2021. <u>Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210319221757/https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/3/17/biden-administration-faces-pressure-on-immigration-amid-surge)</u> from the original on March 19, 2021. Retrieved March 20, 2021.
- 380. Miroff, Nick (March 13, 2021). "Biden will deploy FEMA to care for teenagers and children crossing border in record numbers" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/national/fema-border-unaccom panied-minors/2021/03/13/738366a4-8455-11eb-bb5a-ad9a91faa4ef_story.html). *The Washington Post*. Retrieved March 23, 2021.
- 381. Sanger, David E.; Shear, Michael D. (April 14, 2021). "Biden, Setting Afghanistan Withdrawal, Says 'It Is Time to End the Forever War'" (https://ghostarchive/20211228/https://www. nytimes.com/2021/04/14/us/politics/biden-afghanistan-troop-withdrawal.html). *The New York Times*. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived from the original (htt ps://www.nytimes.com/2021/04/14/us/politics/biden-afghanistan-troop-withdrawal.html) on December 28, 2021. Retrieved April 23, 2021.
- 382. E. Sanger, David (August 15, 2021). "For Biden, Images of Defeat He Wanted to Avoid" (https://www.nytimes.com/2021/08/15/us/politics/afghanistan-biden.html). The New York Times.
- Archived (https://archive.today/20210816031133/https://www.nytimes.com/2021/08/15/us/politics/afghanistan-biden.html) from the original on August 16, 2021. Retrieved August 16, 2021. 383. Wadington, Katie (April 14, 2021). "Afghanistan withdrawal draws strong Capitol Hill reactions, making some strange alliances" (https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2021/04/14/biden -afghanistan-withdrawal-plan-draws-strong-reaction-capitol-hill/7220926002/). USA Today. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210422144959/https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/
- s/2021/04/14/biden-afghanistan-withdrawal-plan-draws-strong-reaction-capitol-hill/7220926002/) from the original on April 22, 2021. Retrieved April 23, 2021.
 384. "New momentum reduces emissions gap, but huge gap remains analysis" (https://climateactiontracker.org/press/new-momentum-reduces-emissions-gap-but-huge-gap-remains-analysis/). Carbon Action Tracker (Press release). climateactiontracker.org. April 23, 2021. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210426182048/https://climateactiontracker.org/press/new-momentum-
- reduces-emissions-gap-but-huge-gap-remains-analysis/) from the original on April 26, 2021. Retrieved April 27, 2021. 385. Newburger, Emma (April 22, 2021). "Here's what countries pledged on climate change at Biden's global summit" (https://www.cnbc.com/2021/04/22/biden-climate-summit-2021-what-brazil-jap
- an-canada-others-pledged.html). CNBC. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210429043848/https://www.cnbc.com/2021/04/22/biden-climate-summit-2021-what-brazil-japan-canada-other s-pledged.html) from the original on April 29, 2021. Retrieved April 29, 2021.
- 386. Lemire, Jonathan; Boak, Josh (April 28, 2021). "Biden to the nation and world: 'America is rising anew' " (https://web.archive.org/web/20210429023533/http://www.startribune.com/biden-to-thenation-and-world-america-is-rising-anew/600051057/). Star Tribune. Archived from the original (https://www.startribune.com/biden-to-the-nation-and-world-america-is-rising-anew/600051057/) on April 29, 2021. Retrieved April 28, 2021.
- 387. "Remarks by President Biden and H.E. Moon Jae-in, President of the Republic of Korea at Press Conference" (https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/speeches-remarks/2021/05/21/remarks-by-president-biden-and-h-e-moon-jae-in-president-of-the-republic-of-korea-at-press-conference/). White House. May 21, 2021. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210628163754/http s://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/speeches-remarks/2021/05/21/remarks-by-president-biden-and-h-e-moon-jae-in-president-of-the-republic-of-korea-at-press-conference/) from the original on June 28, 2021. Retrieved June 23, 2021.
- 388. Haltiwanger, John (June 3, 2021). "Biden's first trip abroad will be a whirlwind of major meetings with key allies and top rivals" (https://www.businessinsider.com/bidens-first-trip-abroad-whirlwin d-of-meetings-with-allies-rivals-2021-6). Business Insider. Retrieved June 19, 2021.
- 389. "Most Federal Employees Will Receive Friday Off for Juneteenth" (https://www.govexec.com/pay-benefits/2021/06/most-federal-employees-will-receive-friday-juneteenth/174796/). Government Executive. June 17, 2021. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210618055747/https://www.govexec.com/pay-benefits/2021/06/most-federal-employees-will-receive-friday-juneteenth/174796/). Government 96/) from the original on June 18, 2021. Retrieved June 17, 2021.
- 390. Watson, Kathryn; Quinn, Melissa (June 18, 2021). "Biden signs bill making Juneteenth a federal holiday" (https://www.cbsnews.com/news/biden-juneteenth-holiday-bill-sign/). CBS News. Retrieved June 19, 2021.
- 391. Jaffe, Alexandra; Madhani, Aamer (July 22, 2021). "Biden says getting COVID-19 vaccine 'gigantically important' " (https://www.usnews.com/news/politics/articles/2021-07-22/biden-says-gettin g-vaccinated-gigantically-important). U.S. News & World Report. Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210826071814/https://www.usnews.com/news/politics/articles/202 1-07-22/biden-says-getting-vaccinated-gigantically-important) from the original on August 26, 2021. Retrieved July 23, 2021.
- 392. Madhani, Aamer; Lemire, Jonathan (September 16, 2021). "Biden announces Indo-Pacific alliance with UK, Australia" (https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-business-china-australia-united-stat es-1b2e597918bc1c8dd1aab26ab32c9621). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211009141945/https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-business-china-australia-united-stat ates-1b2e597918bc1c8dd1aab26ab32c9621) from the original on October 9, 2021. Retrieved October 4, 2021.
- 393. Wheeler, Russell (January 26, 2022). "Biden's first-year judicial appointments—process" (https://www.brookings.edu/blog/fixgov/2022/01/26/bidens-first-year-judicial-appointments-process/). Brookings. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220202195212/https://www.brookings.edu/blog/fixgov/2022/01/26/bidens-first-year-judicial-appointments-process/) from the original on February 2, 2022. Retrieved February 1, 2022.
- 394. Raymond, Nate (December 28, 2021). "Biden finishes 2021 with most confirmed judicial picks since Reagan" (https://www.reuters.com/legal/government/biden-finishes-2021-with-most-confirm ed-judicial-picks-since-reagan-2021-12-28/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220201053907/https://www.reuters.com/legal/government/biden-finishes-2021-with-most-confir med-judicial-picks-since-reagan-2021-12-28/) from the original on February 1, 2022. Retrieved February 1, 2022.
- 395. Johnson, Carrie (December 28, 2021). "Biden had a productive year picking federal judges. The job could get tougher in 2022" (https://www.npr.org/2021/12/28/1067206141/biden-federal-judg es-nominations-diverse). NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220204171925/https://www.npr.org/2021/12/28/1067206141/biden-federal-judges-nominations-diverse) from the original on February 4, 2022. Retrieved February 1, 2022.
- 396. Mejía, Elena (December 7, 2021). "How Biden Is Reshaping The Courts" (https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/how-biden-is-reshaping-the-courts/). FiveThirtyEight. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220204070719/https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/how-biden-is-reshaping-the-courts/) from the original on February 4, 2022. Retrieved February 1, 2022.
- 397. Inc, Gallup (December 21, 2021). "Joe Biden's Job Approval Rating Steady in December" (https://news.gallup.com/poll/358343/joe-biden-job-approval-rating-steady-december.aspx). *Gallup.com*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220123222342/https://news.gallup.com/poll/358343/joe-biden-job-approval-rating-steady-december.aspx) from the original on January 23, 2022. Retrieved February 2, 2022.
- 398. Frostenson, Sarah (October 12, 2021). "Why Has Biden's Approval Rating Gotten So Low So Quickly?" (https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/why-has-bidens-approval-rating-gotten-so-low-so-quickly/). Five ThirtyEight. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211012100615/https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/why-has-bidens-approval-rating-gotten-so-low-so-quickly/) from the original on October 12, 2021. Retrieved February 1, 2022.
- 399. Graham, David A. (November 19, 2021). "Six Theories of Joe Biden's Crumbling Popularity" (https://www.theatlantic.com/ideas/archive/2021/11/biden-approval-rating/620751/). The Atlantic. <u>Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220112230703/https://www.theatlantic.com/ideas/archive/2021/11/biden-approval-rating/620751/)</u> from the original on January 12, 2022. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 400. Rupar, Aaron (September 20, 2021). "Why Biden's approval numbers have sagged, explained by an expert" (https://www.vox.com/2021/9/20/22678173/biden-polls-approval-rating-morning-consult). Vox. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211028195231/https://www.vox.com/2021/9/20/22678173/biden-polls-approval-rating-morning-consult) from the original on October 28, 2021. Retrieved February 1, 2022.
- 401. Montanaro, Domenico (September 2, 2021). "Biden's Approval Rating Hits A New Low After The Afghanistan Withdrawal" (https://www.npr.org/2021/09/02/1033433959/biden-approval-rating-a fghanistan-withdrawal). NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211027035207/https://www.npr.org/2021/09/02/1033433959/biden-approval-rating-afghanistan-withdrawal) from the original on October 27, 2021. Retrieved February 1, 2022.
- 402. Tappe, Anneken (January 27, 2022). "The US economy grew at the fastest rate in 2021 since the Reagan administration" (https://www.cnn.com/2022/01/27/economy/us-fourth-quarter-2021-gd p/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220127201057/https://www.cnn.com/2022/01/27/economy/us-fourth-quarter-2021-gdp/index.html) from the original on January 27, 2022. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 403. Mutikani, Lucia (January 7, 2022). "U.S. labor market eyes maximum employment despite underwhelming December payrolls" (https://www.reuters.com/markets/us/us-employment-growth-miss ses-expectations-unemployment-rate-falls-39-2022-01-07/). *Reuters*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220121221243/http://www.reuters.com/markets/us/us-employment-growth-misse s-expectations-unemployment-rate-falls-39-2022-01-07/) from the original on January 21, 2022. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 404. Pickert, Reade (January 7, 2022). "U.S. Sees Record Job Growth in 2021 After Millions Lost in 2020" (https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2022-01-07/u-s-sees-record-job-growth-in-202 1-after-millions-lost-in-2020). Bloomberg News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220129065310/https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2022-01-07/u-s-sees-record-job-growth-in-202 021-after-millions-lost-in-2020) from the original on January 29, 2022. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 405. Rubin, Gabriel T. (January 28, 2022). "U.S. Wages, Benefits Rose at Two-Decade High as Inflation Picked Up" (https://www.wsj.com/articles/us-employers-labor-costs-inflation-11643331612). The Wall Street Journal. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220130032502/https://www.wsj.com/articles/us-employers-labor-costs-inflation-11643331612) from the original on January 30, 2022. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 406. Smialek, Jeanna; Casselman, Ben (January 28, 2022). "Inflation Continued to Run Hot and Consumer Spending Fell in December" (https://www.nytimes.com/2022/01/28/business/pce-inflation -federal-reserve.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220128134006/https://www.nytimes.com/2022/01/28/business/pce-inflation-federal-reserve.html) from the original on January 28, 2022.
- 407. lacurci, Greg (January 31, 2022). "Wage growth may be slowing from 'breakneck' pace" (https://www.cnbc.com/2022/01/31/wage-growth-may-be-slowing-from-breakneck-pace.html). CNBC. <u>Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220203205842/https://www.cnbc.com/2022/01/31/wage-growth-may-be-slowing-from-breakneck-pace.html)</u> from the original on February 3, 2022. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 408. Graffeo, Emily; Wang, Lu (November 3, 2021). "S&P 500 Is Up 37% Since Biden's Election One Year Ago, Setting Presidential Record" (https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-11-03/ s-n-500-potches-best-one-year-run-after-a-presidential-election). Bloomberg News, Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211106213451/https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-11-03/
 - 03/s-p-500-notches-best-one-year-run-after-a-presidential-election) from the original on November 6, 2021. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 409. Kiely, Eugene; Farley, Robert (August 17, 2021). "Timeline of U.S. Withdrawal from Afghanistan" (https://www.factcheck.org/2021/08/timeline-of-u-s-withdrawal-from-afghanistan/). *FactCheck.org*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210817224525/https://www.factcheck.org/2021/08/timeline-of-u-s-withdrawal-from-afghanistan/) from the original on August 17, 2021. Retrieved February 4, 2022.
- 410. Liptak, Kevin; Zeleny, Jeff; Collins, Kaitlan; Hansler, Jennifer; Vazquez, Maegan (August 16, 2021). "Biden admits Afghanistan's collapse 'did unfold more quickly than we had anticipated' " (htt ps://www.cnn.com/2021/08/16/politics/biden-afghanistan-speech/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210830160957/https://www.cnn.com/2021/08/16/politics/biden-afghanistan-speech/index.html) from the original on August 30, 2021. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 411. Merchant, Nomaan; Miller, Zeke (August 19, 2021). "Misread warnings helped lead to chaotic Afghan evacuation" (https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-evacuations-32bb6a22846f649b626a313 30f8c5dffb). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210829230019/https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-evacuations-32bb6a22846f649b626a3130f8c5dffb) from the original on August 29, 2021. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 412. "Biden defends 'messy' US pullout from Afghanistan" (https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-58238497). BBC News. August 17, 2021. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/202110231 63517/https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-58238497) from the original on October 23, 2021. Retrieved August 17, 2021.
- 413. Prakash, Nidhi (August 16, 2021). "Joe Biden Blamed Afghan Leaders For Giving Up As The Taliban Took Control" (https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/nidhiprakash/biden-afghanistan-spe ech-taliban-take-over). Buzzfeed News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211008133113/https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/nidhiprakash/biden-afghanistan-speech-taliban-take-ove r) from the original on October 8, 2021. Retrieved August 17, 2021.
- 414. Edmondson, Catie (August 16, 2021). "Lawmakers Unite in Bipartisan Fury Over Afghanistan Withdrawal" (https://www.nytimes.com/2021/08/16/us/politics/afghanistan-withdrawal-congress.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://archive.today/20210816201146/https://www.nytimes.com/2021/08/16/us/politics/afghanistan-withdrawal-congress.html) from the original on August 16, 2021. Retrieved March 1, 2022.
- 415. Seligman, Lara. "Top generals contradict Biden, say they urged him not to withdraw from Afghanistan" (https://www.politico.com/news/2021/09/28/top-generals-afghanistan-withdrawal-congress s-hearing-514491). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210929165155/https://www.politico.com/news/2021/09/28/top-generals-afghanistan-withdrawal-congress-hearing-514491) from the original on September 29, 2021. Retrieved March 1, 2022.
- 416. Zanona, Melanie; Fox, Lauren (August 20, 2021). "House Republicans vow to probe Biden's Afghanistan exit if they win in 2022" (https://www.cnn.com/2021/08/20/politics/house-republicans-af ghanistan-biden-benghazi/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210822125620/https://www.cnn.com/2021/08/20/politics/house-republicans-afghanistan-biden-benghazi/i ndex.html) from the original on August 22, 2021. Retrieved March 1, 2022.
- 417. Cadelago, Christopher; Korecki, Natasha; Barrón-López, Laura. "Biden scrambles to tamp down panic over Afghanistan" (https://www.politico.com/news/2021/08/18/biden-afghanistan-withdrawalwal-506065). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211126220827/https://www.politico.com/news/2021/08/18/biden-afghanistan-withdrawal-506065) from the original on November 26, 2021. Retrieved March 1, 2022.

- 418. Watson, Kathryn (August 16, 2021). "Biden says "buck stops with me" and defends Afghanistan withdrawal" (https://www.cbsnews.com/news/biden-afghanistan-taliban-watch-live-stream-today--2021-08-16/). CBS News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210817054019/https://www.cbsnews.com/news/biden-afghanistan-taliban-watch-live-stream-today-2021-08-16/) from the original on August 17, 2021. Retrieved August 17, 2021.
- 419. Blake, Aaron (August 16, 2021). "Biden says the 'buck stops with me' while pinning blame on Trump and many Afghans" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2021/08/16/biden-says-buck-stops-with-me-while-pinning-blame-trump-lots-afghans/). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210817153113/https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2021/08/16/biden-says-buck-stops-with-me-while-pinning-blame-trump-lots-afghans/) from the original on August 17, 2021. Retrieved August 17, 2021.
- 420. Collins, Michael; Brook, Tom Vanden; Shesgreen, Deirdre (August 28, 2021). "Biden said US would 'hunt' down Kabul airport attackers. A day later, a drone strike killed two ISIS-K targets" (htt ps://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2021/08/28/kabul-bombing-u-s-issues-drone-strike-against-isis-k-planner/5628326001/). USA Today. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/2021083 0163452/https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2021/08/28/kabul-bombing-u-s-issues-drone-strike-against-isis-k-planner/5628326001/) from the original on August 30, 2021. Retrieved August 29, 2021.
- 421. Stewart, Phil; Ali, Idrees (September 19, 2021). "U.S. says Kabul drone strike killed 10 civilians, including children, in 'tragic mistake' " (https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/us-military-say ys-10-civilians-killed-kabul-drone-strike-last-month-2021-09-17/). *Reuters*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210921115447/http://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/us-military-says-10 -civilians-killed-kabul-drone-strike-last-month-2021-09-17/) from the original on September 21, 2021. Retrieved September 19, 2021.
- 422. Madhani, Aamer; Freking, Kevin (September 1, 2021). "Biden defends departure from 'forever war,' praises airlift" (https://apnews.com/article/afghanistan-islamic-state-group-dd43bcc58bd176 68b1cf4ae79997142b). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210908160545/https://apnews.com/article/afghanistan-islamic-state-group-dd43bcc58bd17668b1cf4ae7999 7142b) from the original on September 8, 2021. Retrieved September 5, 2021.
- 423. Gore, D'Angelo; Farley, Robert; Robertson, Lori (September 2, 2021). "How Many Americans and Allies Are Left in Afghanistan?" (https://www.factcheck.org/2021/09/how-many-americans-and -allies-are-left-in-afghanistan/). Factcheck.org. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210908104952/https://www.factcheck.org/2021/09/how-many-americans-and-allies-are-left-in-afghanistan/) from the original on September 8, 2021. Retrieved September 5, 2021.
- 424. Holland, Steve; Renshaw, Jarrett (March 31, 2021). "Biden says \$2 trillion jobs plan rivals the space race in its ambition" (https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-biden-infrastructure-idUSKBN2 BN13C). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210413130443/https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-biden-infrastructure-idUSKBN2BN13C) from the original on April 13, 2021. Retrieved November 24, 2021.
- 425. Siegel, Rachel (March 31, 2021). "What's in Biden's \$2 trillion jobs and infrastructure plan?" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/us-policy/2021/03/31/what-is-in-biden-infrastructure-plan/). The <u>Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210401015541/https://www.washingtonpost.com/us-policy/2021/03/31/what-is-in-biden-infrastructure-plan/)</u> from the original on April 1, 2021. Retrieved November 8, 2021.
- 426. Romm, Tony (August 10, 2021). "Senate approves bipartisan, \$1 trillion infrastructure bill, bringing major Biden goal one step closer" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/us-policy/2021/08/10/senate-infrastructure-bill-vote-biden/). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210929154828/https://www.washingtonpost.com/us-policy/2021/08/10/senate-infrastructure-bill-vote-biden/) from the original on September 29, 2021. Retrieved November 8, 2021.
- 427. Pramuk, Jacob (August 10, 2021). "Senate passes \$1 trillion bipartisan infrastructure bill, sending key part of Biden's economic agenda to the House" (https://www.cnbc.com/2021/08/10/senate e-to-pass-bipartisan-infrastructure-bill.html). CNBC. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211108112959/https://www.cnbc.com/2021/08/10/senate-to-pass-bipartisan-infrastructure-bill.html) from the original on November 8, 2021. Retrieved November 8, 2021.
- 428. Jalonick, Mary Clare (November 7, 2021). "Roads, transit, internet: What's in the infrastructure bill" (https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-technology-business-broadband-internet-congress-d89 d6bb1b39cd9c67ae9fc91f5eb4c0d). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211107214148/https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-technology-business-broadband-internet-congress-d89d6bb1b39cd9c67ae9fc91f5eb4c0d) from the original on November 7, 2021. Retrieved November 8, 2021.
- 429. Boak, Josh; Long, Colleen (November 16, 2021). "Biden signs \$1T infrastructure deal with bipartisan crowd" (https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-congress-infrastructure-bill-signing-b5b8cca8 43133de060778f049861b144). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211116045821/https://apnews.com/article/joe-biden-congress-infrastructure-bill-signing-b5b8cca843 133de060778f049861b144) from the original on November 16, 2021. Retrieved November 16, 2021.
- 430. Pramuk, Jacob (August 11, 2021). "Senate approves framework of \$3.5 trillion budget plan that would expand Medicare, tax credits and climate initiatives" (https://www.cnbc.com/2021/08/11/s enate-passes-3point5-trillion-budget-resolution-after-infrastructure-bill.html). CNBC. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220411025307/https://www.cnbc.com/2021/08/11/senate-passes-3 point5-trillion-budget-resolution-after-infrastructure-bill.html) from the original on April 11, 2022. Retrieved April 13, 2022.
- 431. Frazin, Rachel (July 14, 2021). "Democratic senator: Reconciliation package to include clean electricity standard" (https://thehill.com/policy/energy-environment/562983-senator-expects-cleanelectricity-standard-to-be-part-of/). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211026222513/https://thehill.com/policy/energy-environment/562983-senator-expects-clean-electricity-standard-to-be e-part-of) from the original on October 26, 2021. Retrieved April 13, 2022.
- 432. "Biden sets \$1.9 \$2.2 trillion price range for social safety net bill in call with House progressives" (https://www.cbsnews.com/news/biden-reconciliation-bill-house-democrats-progressives/). CBS News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20211023023747/https://www.cbsnews.com/news/biden-reconciliation-bill-house-democrats-progressives/) from the original on October 23, 2021. Retrieved April 13, 2022.
- 433. Seipel, Arnie; Hernandez, Joe (December 19, 2021). "Joe Manchin says he won't support President Biden's Build Back Better plan" (https://www.npr.org/2021/12/19/1065636709/joe-manchinsays-he-cannot-support-bidens-build-back-better-plan). NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220411025452/https://www.npr.org/2021/12/19/1065636709/joe-manchin-says-he-cannott-support-bidens-build-back-better-plan) from the original on April 11, 2022. Retrieved April 13, 2022.
- 434. Dennis, Brady (August 14, 2022). "As Congress funds high-tech climate solutions, it also bets on a low-tech one: Nature" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/climate-solutions/2022/08/14/nature -climate-solutions-inflation-reduction-act/). The Washington Post. Retrieved August 29, 2022.
- 435. Natter, Ari; A Dlouhy, Jennifer; Krukowska, Ewa (September 14, 2021). "U.S. and EU Vow Steep Methane Cuts Ahead of Climate Summit" (https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-09-14/u-s-and-eu-to-pledge-steep-methane-cuts-ahead-of-climate-summit). Bloomberg. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210917193105/https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2021-0 9-14/u-s-and-eu-to-pledge-steep-methane-cuts-ahead-of-climate-summit) from the original on September 17, 2021. Retrieved September 17, 2021.
- 436. "China Briefing, 16 September 2021: Xi and Biden discuss climate; Johnson's 'last-ditch' talks with Xi; Advice for China's carbon goals" (https://www.carbonbrief.org/china-briefing-16-september r-2021-xi-and-biden-discuss-climate-johnsons-last-ditch-talks-with-xi-advice-for-chinas-carbon-goals). *Carbon Brief*. September 16, 2021. <u>Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/202109200010</u> 09/https://www.carbonbrief.org/china-briefing-16-september-2021-xi-and-biden-discuss-climate-johnsons-last-ditch-talks-with-xi-advice-for-chinas-carbon-goals) from the original on September 20, 2021. Retrieved September 17, 2021.
- 437. Murphy, Katharine (September 14, 2021). "Climate change will be on agenda when Scott Morrison meets Joe Biden in the US" (https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2021/sep/14/climate-change-will-be-on-the-agenda-when-scott-morrison-meets-joe-biden-in-the-us). The Guardian. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210920000553/https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2021/sep/14/climate-change-will-be-on-the-agenda-when-scott-morrison-meets-joe-biden-in-the-us) from the original on September 20, 2021. Retrieved September 17, 2021.
- 438. Mason, Jeff (September 16, 2021). "Biden will convene Major Economies Forum on Friday to press for climate action" (https://www.reuters.com/business/environment/biden-will-convene-major -economies-forum-friday-press-climate-action-2021-09-15/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210917140336/https://www.reuters.com/business/environment/biden-will-convene-major e-major-economies-forum-friday-press-climate-action-2021-09-15/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210917140336/https://www.reuters.com/business/environment/biden-will-conven e-major-economies-forum-friday-press-climate-action-2021-09-15/) from the original on September 17, 2021. Retrieved September 17, 2021.
- 439. "President Biden to Host Leader-Level Meeting of the Major Economies Forum on Energy and Climate" (https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/09/15/president-biden-to-host-leader-level-meeting-of-the-major-economies-forum-on-energy-and-climate/). White House. September 15, 2021. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210920011558/https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2021/09/15/president-biden-to-host-leader-level-meeting-of-the-major-economies-forum-on-energy-and-climate/) from the original on September 20, 2021. Retrieved September 17, 2021.
- 440. Volcovici, Valerie (September 21, 2021). "Biden pledges to double U.S. climate change aid; some activists unimpressed" (https://www.reuters.com/business/environment/us-seeks-double-climate-change-aid-developing-nations-biden-2021-09-21/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210925130818/https://www.reuters.com/business/environment/us-seeks-double-climate-change-aid-developing-nations-biden-2021-09-21/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210925130818/https://www.reuters.com/business/environment/us-seeks-double-climate-change-aid-developing-nations-biden-2021-09-21/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210925130818/https://www.reuters.com/business/environment/us-seeks-double-climate-change-aid-developing-nations-biden-2021-09-21/). For the original on September 25, 2021. Retrieved September 29, 2021.
- 441. "COP26: Cautious welcome for unexpected US-China climate agreement" (https://www.bbc.com/news/science-environment-59243434). Reuters. November 11, 2021. Archived (https://web.arc hive.org/web/20211114161429/https://www.bbc.com/news/science-environment-59243434) from the original on November 14, 2021. Retrieved November 15, 2021.
- 442. Liptak, Kevin; Mattingly, Phil (January 28, 2022). "Biden is aiming to hit the road to reset his presidency. He starts with yet another stop in Pennsylvania" (https://www.cnn.com/2022/01/28/politi cs/joe-biden-pittsburgh-trip/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220204225558/https://www.cnn.com/2022/01/28/politics/joe-biden-pittsburgh-trip/index.html) from the original on February 4, 2022. Retrieved February 1, 2022.
- 443. "President Biden Job Approval" (https://www.realclearpolitics.com/epolls/other/president-biden-job-approval-7320.html). *RealClearPolitics*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210124133 936/https://www.realclearpolitics.com/epolls/other/president-biden-job-approval-7320.html) from the original on January 24, 2021. Retrieved February 10, 2022.
- 444. Daniel, Will (July 18, 2022). "Inflation drives President Biden's economic approval rating to a record low" (https://fortune.com/2022/07/18/inflation-president-biden-approval-rating-lower-donald-t rump/). Fortune. Retrieved September 13, 2022.
- 445. Subramanian, Courtney (January 11, 2022). "'Let the majority prevail': Biden backs filibuster change to pass voting rights in Atlanta speech" (https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/202 2/01/11/biden-endorses-filibuster-change-voting-rights/9165060002/). USA Today. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220114062405/https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2022/0 1/11/biden-endorses-filibuster-change-voting-rights/9165060002/) from the original on January 14, 2022. Retrieved April 13, 2022.
- 446. Foran, Clare; Zaslav, Ali; Barrett, Ted (January 19, 2022). "Senate Democrats suffer defeat on voting rights after vote to change rules fails" (https://www.cnn.com/2022/01/19/politics/senate-voting-legislation-filibuster/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220409161903/https://www.cnn.com/2022/01/19/politics/senate-voting-legislation-filibuster/index.html) from
 - the original on April 9, 2022. Retrieved February 3, 2022.
- 447. Totenberg, Nina (January 26, 2022). "Justice Stephen Breyer, an influential liberal on the Supreme Court, to retire" (https://www.npr.org/2022/01/26/1075781724/justice-stephen-breyer-supremee-court-retires). *All Things Considered*. NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220204091216/https://www.npr.org/2022/01/26/1075781724/justice-stephen-breyer-supreme-court-retire s) from the original on February 4, 2022. Retrieved February 1, 2022.
- 448. Chung, Andrew; Hurley, Lawrence; Holland, Steve (January 28, 2022). "Biden vows to nominate Black woman to U.S. Supreme Court by end of February" (https://www.reuters.com/world/us/re tiring-us-justice-breyer-appear-with-biden-white-house-2022-01-27/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220202194132/https://www.reuters.com/world/us/retiring-us-justice-breyer-appear-with-biden-white-house-2022-01-27/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220202194132/https://www.reuters.com/world/us/retiring-us-justice-breyer-appear-with-biden-white-house-2022-01-27/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220202194132/https://www.reuters.com/world/us/retiring-us-justice-breyer-appear-with-biden-white-house-2022-01-27/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220202194132/https://www.reuters.com/world/us/retiring-us-justice-breyer-appear-with-biden-white-house-2022-01-27/) from the original on February 2, 2022. Retrieved February 1, 2022.
- 449. "President Biden Nominates Judge Ketanji Brown Jackson to Serve as Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court" (https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/02/2 5/president-biden-nominates-judge-ketanji-brown-jackson-to-serve-as-associate-justice-of-the-u-s-supreme-court/) (Press release). White House Office. February 25, 2022. Archived (https://w eb.archive.org/web/20220228102827/https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/02/25/president-biden-nominates-judge-ketanji-brown-jackson-to-serve-as-associate -justice-of-the-u-s-supreme-court/) from the original on February 28, 2022. Retrieved February 26, 2022.
- 450. Baker, Sam; Gonzalez, Oriana (April 7, 2022). "Ketanji Brown Jackson confirmed as first Black female Supreme Court justice" (https://www.axios.com/ketanji-brown-jackson-supreme-court-bid en-5aaba226-c0e0-43f6-8952-a803c9c0e29c.html). axios.com. Retrieved April 8, 2022.
- 451. Bustillo, Ximena (June 30, 2022). "Ketanji Brown Jackson sworn in as first Black woman on the Supreme Court" (https://www.npr.org/2022/06/30/1108714345/ketanji-brown-jackson-supreme-c ourt-oath-swearing-in). NPR. Retrieved July 5, 2022.
- 452. "Statement by President Joe Biden" (https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/02/03/statement-joe-biden-3/). The White House (Press release). February 3, 2022. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220203132343/https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/statements-releases/2022/02/03/statement-by-president-joe-biden-3/) from the original on February 3, 2022. Retrieved February 3, 2022.
- 453. Baker, Peter; Cooper, Helene; Barnes, Julian; Schmitt, Eric (August 1, 2022). "U.S. Drone Strike Kills Ayman al-Zawahri, Top Qaeda Leader" (https://www.nytimes.com/2022/08/01/us/politics/al--qaeda-strike-afghanistan.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220801215209/https://www.nytimes.com/2022/08/01/us/politics/al-qaeda-strike-afghanistan.html). The New York Times. Archived August 1, 2022.
- 454. Shear, Michael D.; Kanno-Youngs, Zolan; Rogers, Katie (February 28, 2022). "10 Consequential Days: How Biden Navigated War, Covid and the Supreme Court" (https://www.nytimes.com/20 22/02/27/us/politics/biden-ukraine-covid-supreme-court.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/202203 21104514/https://www.nytimes.com/2022/02/27/us/politics/biden-ukraine-covid-supreme-court.html) from the original on March 21, 2022. Retrieved March 17, 2022.
- 455. Parker, Ashley; Harris, Shane; Birnbaum, Michael; Hudson, John (February 25, 2022). "13 days: Inside Biden's last-ditch attempts to stop Putin in Ukraine" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/p olitics/2022/02/25/inside-biden-putin-ukraine/). The Washington Post. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220226045105/https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2022/02/25/inside-biden -putin-ukraine/) from the original on February 26, 2022. Retrieved March 16, 2022.

- 456. Mason, Jeff; Bose, Nandita (March 16, 2022). "Biden calls Putin a 'war criminal,' sending more weapons to Ukraine" (https://www.reuters.com/world/biden-announce-new-security-assistance-u kraine-after-signing-massive-spending-2022-03-16/). Reuters. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220319080135/https://www.reuters.com/world/biden-announce-new-security-assistance--ukraine-after-signing-massive-spending-2022-03-16/) from the original on March 19, 2022. Retrieved March 18, 2022.
- 457. Smolar, Piotr (April 29, 2022). "War in Ukraine: U.S. dramatically upgrades its aid package to Kyiv" (https://www.lemonde.fr/en/international/article/2022/04/29/war-in-ukraine-u-s-dramatically-u pgrades-its-aid-package-to-kyiv_5981990_4.html). *Le Monde*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220510001810/https://www.lemonde.fr/en/international/article/2022/04/29/war-in-ukraine -u-s-dramatically-upgrades-its-aid-package-to-kyiv_5981990_4.html) from the original on May 10, 2022. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 458. Fram, Alan (May 11, 2022). "House approves \$40B in Ukraine aid, beefing up Biden request" (https://apnews.com/article/russia-ukraine-putin-biden-europe-0ac5c758d32dbea64c437b50e829 bbb2). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220511000720/https://apnews.com/article/russia-ukraine-putin-biden-europe-0ac5c758d32dbea64c437b50e829bbb2) from the original on May 11, 2022. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 459. "Biden blames 'Putin's invasion of Ukraine' for rising gas, food prices globally" (https://www.hindustantimes.com/world-news/biden-blames-putin-s-invasion-of-ukraine-for-rising-gas-food-pricesglobally-101648873914167.html). *Hindustan Times*. April 2, 2022. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20220516164119/https://www.hindustantimes.com/world-news/biden-blames-putin-s-in vasion-of-ukraine-for-rising-gas-food-prices-globally-101648873914167.html) from the original on May 16, 2022. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 460. "Ukraine war: Hungry Africans are victims of the conflict, Macky Sall tells Vladimir Putin" (https://www.bbc.com/news/world-africa-61685383). BBC News. June 3, 2022. Archived (https://web.ar chive.org/web/20220611165237/https://www.bbc.com/news/world-africa-61685383) from the original on June 11, 2022. Retrieved June 18, 2022.
- 461. Jennings, Ralph (July 13, 2022). "US Beefs Up South Pacific Aid, Diplomacy as China Spreads Its Influence" (https://www.voanews.com/a/us-beefs-up-south-pacific-aid-diplomacy-as-china-sp reads-its-influence-/6658148.html). VOA. Retrieved July 18, 2022.
- 462. Needham, Kirsty (May 24, 2022). "In meeting with Biden, Australia's Albanese recalls colourful first trip to U.S." (https://www.reuters.com/world/meeting-with-biden-australias-albanese-recalls-colourful-first-trip-us-2022-05-24/) Reuters. Retrieved July 18, 2022.
- 463. Liu, Zongyuan Zoe (May 4, 2022). "What the China-Solomon Islands Pact Means for the U.S. and South Pacific" (https://www.cfr.org/in-brief/china-solomon-islands-security-pact-us-south-pacific). Council on Foreign Relations. Retrieved July 18, 2022.
- 464. Baker, Peter (October 11, 2022). "Biden Vows 'Consequences' for Saudi Arabia After Oil Production Cut" (https://www.nytimes.com/2022/10/11/us/politics/biden-saudi-arabia-oil-production-cut. html). The New York Times.
- 465. "Joe Biden warns of 'consequences' for Saudi Arabia after oil production cuts" (https://www.ft.com/content/1a5cfd12-a202-4242-b0ad-bed56f377142). Financial Times. October 12, 2022.
- 466. Wingrove, Josh; Sink, Justin (July 21, 2022). "Biden Tests Positive for Covid, Has Mild Symptoms, White House Says" (https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2022-07-21/biden-is-positive-f or-covid-has-mild-symptoms-white-house-says). Bloomberg News. Retrieved July 21, 2022.
- 467. Shear, Michael (July 21, 2022). "Biden, 79, is experiencing fatigue, a runny nose and a dry cough after testing positive" (https://www.nytimes.com/2022/07/21/us/politics/biden-covid-positive.ht ml). The New York Times. Retrieved July 21, 2022.
- 468. Liptak, Kevin; Klein, Betsy; Sullivan, Kate (July 27, 2022). "Biden 'feeling great' and back to work in person after testing negative for Covid-19" (https://www.cnn.com/2022/07/27/politics/joe-bid en-negative-covid-test/index.html). CNN. Retrieved July 30, 2022.
- 469. CNN, Kevin Liptak (July 30, 2022). "President Joe Biden tests positive for Covid-19 again" (https://www.cnn.com/2022/07/30/politics/joe-biden-covid-19-positive/index.html). CNN. Retrieved July 30, 2022.
- 470. Fossum, Sam; Vasquez, Maegan (April 6, 2022). "Biden signs US Postal Service reform bill into law" (https://cnn.com/cnn/2022/04/06/politics/biden-postal-service-reform-law-signing/index.htm I). CNN. Retrieved August 17, 2022.
- 471. Snow, Anita (July 28, 2022). "US to fill border wall gaps at open area near Yuma, Arizona" (https://apnews.com/article/mexico-arizona-colorado-river-dams-yuma-705ac42dca8af0288514e9dd 723d392c). The Associated Press. Retrieved August 4, 2022.
- 472. Alvarez, Priscilla; Sullivan, Kate (July 29, 2022). "Biden administration to close border wall gaps in Arizona" (https://www.cnn.com/2022/07/29/politics/biden-border-wall-gaps-arizona/index.htm). CNN. Retrieved August 20, 2022.
- 473. "STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATION POLICY" (https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/Bipartisan-Safer-Communities-Act-SAP-1.pdf) (PDF). whitehouse.gov. June 23, 2022. Retrieved August 17, 2022.
- 474. "Bipartisan Safer Communities Act Section-By-Section" (https://www.politico.com/https:/static.politico.com/5a/aa/dd11b34e4b9fa05d8abdb2b6246d/bipartisan-safer-communities-act-section-by -section.pdf) (PDF). Politico. Retrieved August 17, 2022.
- 475. DeBonis, Mike; Caldwell, Leigh Ann (June 21, 2022). "Senate votes to advance bipartisan gun deal, breaking 30-year logjam" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/2022/06/21/senate-gun -deal/). Washington Post. ISSN 0190-8286 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0190-8286). Retrieved June 22, 2022.
- 476. Foran, Clare; Wilson, Kristin; Grayer, Annie (June 25, 2022). "Biden will sign first major federal gun safety legislation in decades on Saturday, White House says" (https://edition.cnn.com/2022/ 06/24/politics/house-vote-bipartisan-safer-communities-act/index.html). CNN. Retrieved August 17, 2022.
- 477. Weissert, Will (June 25, 2022). "Biden signs landmark gun measure, says 'lives will be saved' " (https://apnews.com/article/biden-signs-gun-violence-bill-c21249287f976c2c164d8753205c2e6 d). Associated Press. Retrieved August 17, 2022.
- 478. Shabad, Rebecca; Egan, Lauren (August 10, 2022). "Biden signs bill to expand benefits for veterans exposed to toxic burn pits" (https://www.cnbc.com/2022/08/10/biden-signs-bill-to-expand-b enefits-for-veterans-exposed-to-toxic-burn-pits.html). CNBC. Retrieved August 17, 2022.
- 479. Dean, Jessica; Zaslav, Ali (August 3, 2022). "Senate passes long-sought bill to help veterans affected by burn pits" (https://edition.cnn.com/2022/08/02/politics/senate-vote-burn-pits/index.html) . CNN. Retrieved August 17, 2022.
- 480. O'Connell, Oliver (August 10, 2022). "Jon Stewart receives standing ovation at PACT Act signing as Biden tells him: "We owe you big'" (https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/us -politics/jon-stewart-burn-pits-pact-act-biden-b2142590.html). The Independent. Retrieved August 17, 2022.
- 481. Shepardson, David; Mason, Jeff (August 10, 2022). "Biden signs bill to boost U.S. chips, compete with China" (https://www.reuters.com/technology/biden-sign-bill-boost-us-chips-compete-withchina-2022-08-09/). Reuters. Retrieved August 17, 2022.
- 482. Johnson, Lamar (August 9, 2022). "Biden ends slog on semiconductor bill with signature" (https://www.politico.com/news/2022/08/09/biden-ends-slog-on-semiconductor-bill-with-signature-000 50530). POLITICO. Retrieved August 9, 2022.
- 483. Bose, Nandita; Holland, Steve (August 17, 2022). "Biden signs inflation act, hands pen to Manchin" (https://www.reuters.com/world/us/biden-signs-430-billion-climate-healthcare-tax-bill-2022-0 8-16/). Reuters. Retrieved August 21, 2022.
- 484. Walters, Joanna; Helmore, Edward (July 31, 2022). "Joe Manchin hails expansive bill he finally agrees to as 'great for America'" (https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2022/jul/31/joe-manchi n-hails-deal-inflation-reduction-act). The Guardian. Retrieved August 21, 2022.
- 485. Greve, Joan E. (August 7, 2022). "Senate passes \$739bn healthcare and climate bill after months of wrangling" (https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2022/aug/07/inflation-reduction-act-sen ate-democrats-pass). The Guardian. Retrieved August 21, 2022.
- 486. E Greve, Joan (August 12, 2022). "US House passes Democrats' landmark healthcare and climate bill" (https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2022/aug/12/us-house-passes-climate-bill-inflati on-reduction-act). The Guardian. Retrieved August 14, 2022.
- 487. Pitas, Costas (August 13, 2022). "Biden to sign \$430 billion climate and tax bill into law next week" (https://www.reuters.com/world/us/biden-sign-430-bln-climate-tax-bill-into-law-next-week-202 2-08-12/). Reuters. Retrieved August 14, 2022.
- 488. Shabad, Rebecca; Egan, Lauren (August 16, 2022). "Biden signs major climate, health care and tax bill into law" (https://www.nbcnews.com/politics/joe-biden/biden-sign-major-climate-health-c are-spending-bill-rcna43269). NBC News. Retrieved August 16, 2022.
- 489. Daniels, Eugene; Fertig, Natalie (October 6, 2022). "Biden pardons marijuana offenses, calls for review of federal law" (https://www.politico.com/news/2022/10/06/biden-to-pardon-marijuana-off enses-call-for-review-of-federal-law-00060796). Politico. Retrieved October 8, 2022.
- 490. O'Keefe, Ed; Cook, Sara (September 2, 2022). "Biden delivers prime-time speech on the "battle for the soul of the nation" in Philadelphia" (https://www.cbsnews.com/live-updates/biden-speech -philadelphia-democracy-watch-live-stream-today-2022-09-01/). CBS News. Retrieved October 14, 2022.
- 491. Weisman, Jonathan (September 2, 2022). "Four takeaways from President Biden's speech in Philadelphia" (https://www.chicagotribune.com/nation-world/ct-aud-nw-nyt-biden-philadelphia-spe ech-20220902-zsfckr7n7jf4rbowcu6e2pre2i-story.html). Chicago Tribune. Retrieved October 14, 2022.
- 492. Naughtie, Andrew (September 5, 2022). "Jan 6 committee members back Biden remarks on Trump 'fascism' after rally guest defends neo-Nazi rioter: Joe Biden's warnings of creeping fascism on the pro-Trump right have fired up ex-president's followers and dissenters alike" (https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/us-politics/jan-6-trump-fascism-rally-lofgren-raskin-b21 59938.html). The Independent. Retrieved October 14, 2022.
- 493. Kruzel, John (May 6, 2019). "Joe Biden claims he was a staunch liberal in the Senate. He wasn't" (https://www.politifact.com/truth-o-meter/statements/2019/may/06/joe-biden/joe-biden-claimshe-was-staunch-liberal-senate-he-/). PolitiFact. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190506170707/https://www.politifact.com/truth-o-meter/statements/2019/may/06/joe-biden/joe-biden-claimsne-was-staunch-liberal-senate-he-/) from the original on May 6, 2019. Retrieved May 6, 2019.
- 494. Smith, Sean (November 15, 2020). "Be warned Joe Biden centrism is no longer a safe haven in politics" (https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/biden-president-trump-centrism-keir-starmer-b 1721977.html). The Independent. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201217015836/https://www.independent.co.uk/voices/biden-president-trump-centrism-keir-starmer-b1721977.html)
 - from the original on December 17, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 495. Hook, Janet (August 12, 2020). "Picking Harris, Biden puts centrist stamp on Democrats' future" (https://www.latimes.com/politics/story/2020-08-12/harris-biden-different-generation-similar-political-in stinct). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201214182536/https://www.latimes.com/politics/story/2020-08-12/harris-biden-different-generation-similar-political-in stinct) from the original on December 14, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 496. Bacon, Perry Jr. (May 21, 2020). "The Pandemic Has Pushed Biden To The Left. How Far Will He Go?" (https://fivethirtyeight.com/features/the-pandemic-has-pushed-biden-to-the-left-how-farwill-he-go/). FiveThirtyEight. Retrieved April 21, 2022.
- 497. Issenberg, Sasha (May 6, 2022). How Same-Sex Marriage Shaped Joe Biden" (https://www.politico.com/news/magazine/2022/05/06/joe-biden-gay-marriage-00030367). Politico. Retrieved May 6, 2022.
- 498. Kiely, Kathy (September 12, 2005). "Judging Judge Roberts: A look at the Judiciary Committee" (https://usatoday30.usatoday.com/news/washington/judicial/2005-09-11-judiciarycommitteeprofiles_x.htm). USA Today. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200517220915/https://usatoday30.usatoday.com/news/washington/judicial/2005-09-11-judiciarycommitteeprofiles_x.htm) from the original on May 17, 2020. Retrieved August 24, 2008. See also: "2008 U.S. Senate Votes" (https://web.archive.org/web/20090330124737/http://www.acuratings.org/2008senate.htm) on March 30, 2009. Retrieved March 20, 2009. Lifetime rating is given.
- 499. Biden, Joe (February 17, 2010). "Assessing the Recovery Act: 'The best is yet to come'" (https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/the-press-office/op-ed-vice-president-joe-biden-todays-usa-tod ay). White House. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20170124150619/https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/the-press-office/op-ed-vice-president-joe-biden-todays-usa-today) from the original on January 24, 2017. Retrieved April 5, 2013 – via National Archives.
- 500. Biden, Joe (January 27, 2011). "Biden: Mubarak Is Not a Dictator, But People Have a Right to Protest" (https://www.pbs.org/newshour/show/exclusive-biden-mubarak-is-not-a-dictator-but-peoplele-have-a-right-to-protest). *PBS NewsHour*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201113235439/https://www.pbs.org/newshour/show/exclusive-biden-mubarak-is-not-a-dictator-but-peoplehave-a-right-to-protest) from the original on November 13, 2020. Retrieved November 13, 2020.
- 501. Hockenberry, John (April 23, 2009). "Vice President Joe Biden pushes mass transit spending" (https://web.archive.org/web/20130719151247/http://www.thetakeaway.org/2009/apr/23/amtrak-joes-new-portfolio/). *The Takeaway*. Archived from the original (http://www.thetakeaway.org/2009/apr/23/amtrak-joes-new-portfolio/) on July 19, 2013. Retrieved April 5, 2013.
- 502. Biden, Joe (June 23, 2011). "Statement by Vice President Biden On the Bipartisan Debt Talks" (https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/the-press-office/2011/06/23/statement-vice-president-bid en-bipartisan-debt-talks). White House. Retrieved April 6, 2013 via National Archives.
- 503. Hellman, Chris; Kramer, Mattea (April 10, 2013). "Competing Visions: President Obama, Rep. Paul Ryan, Sen. Patty Murray, and House Progressives Release Budget Proposals for 2014" (htt ps://www.nationalpriorities.org/analysis/2013/budget-proposals-2014/). National Priorities Project. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20131125214704/http://nationalpriorities.org/en/analysis/2013/budget-proposals-2014/) from the original on November 25, 2013. Retrieved June 3, 2013.

- 504. Zeballos-Roig, Joseph (September 11, 2020). "Joe Biden pledges to roll back Trump's corporate tax cuts on 'day one,' saying it won't hurt businesses' ability to hire" (https://www.businessinsid er.com/joe-biden-trumps-tax-cuts-day-one-presidency-economy-2020-9). Business Insider. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201122232506/https://www.businessinsider.com/joe-biden-trumps-tax-cuts-day-one-presidency-economy-2020-9) from the original on November 22, 2020. Retrieved November 13, 2020.
- 505. Henney, Megan (June 30, 2020). "Biden pledges to roll back Trump's tax cuts: 'A lot of you may not like that' " (https://www.foxbusiness.com/money/biden-pledges-to-undo-trumps-tax-cuts-a-lot -of-you-may-not-like-that). Fox Business. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201112205316/https://www.foxbusiness.com/money/biden-pledges-to-undo-trumps-tax-cuts-a-lot-of-you-may -not-like-that) from the original on November 12, 2020. Retrieved November 13, 2020.
- 506. "Final Senate Vote on NAFTA" (https://web.archive.org/web/20080608182639/http://www.citizen.org/print_article.cfm?ID=15960). Public Citizen. Archived from the original (http://www.citizen.org/print_article.cfm?ID=15960) on June 8, 2008. Retrieved August 22, 2008.
- 507. Lillis, Mike (January 28, 2016). "Biden coaxes Dems on Obama trade deal" (https://thehill.com/homenews/house/267420-biden-coaxes-dems-on-obama-trade-deal). The Hill. Archived (https:// web.archive.org/web/20191107075246/https://thehill.com/homenews/house/267420-biden-coaxes-dems-on-obama-trade-deal) from the original on November 7, 2019. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 508. Diamond, Dan (July 15, 2019). "Biden unveils health care plan: Affordable Care Act 2.0" (https://www.politico.com/story/2019/07/15/joe-biden-health-care-plan-1415850). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103083823/https://www.politico.com/story/2019/07/15/joe-biden-health-care-plan-1415850) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 509. Barrow, Bill (July 15, 2019). "Biden aggressively defends the Affordable Care Act" (https://www.pbs.org/newshour/politics/biden-aggressively-defends-the-affordable-care-act). PBS. Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103083902/https://www.pbs.org/newshour/politics/biden-aggressively-defends-the-affordable-care-act) from the original on January 3, 2021. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 510. Scott, Dylan (August 20, 2020). "Joe Biden has a chance to finish the work of Obamacare" (https://www.vox.com/policy-and-politics/2020/8/20/21372511/joe-biden-obamacare-health-care-pla n). Vox. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201105044015/https://www.vox.com/policy-and-politics/2020/8/20/21372511/joe-biden-obamacare-health-care-plan) from the original on November 5, 2020. Retrieved November 27, 2020.
- 511. Nagourney, Adam; Kaplan, Thomas (June 21, 2020). "Behind Joe Biden's Evolution on L.G.B.T.Q. Rights" (https://www.nytimes.com/2020/06/21/us/politics/biden-gay-rights-lgbt.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200621160802/https://www.nytimes.com/2020/06/21/us/politics/biden-gay-rights-lgbt.html) from the original on June 21, 2020. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 512. "May 6: Joe Biden, Kelly Ayotte, Diane Swonk, Tom Brokaw, Chuck Todd" (http://www.nbcnews.com/id/47311900/ns/meet_the_press-transcripts/t/may-joe-biden-kelly-ayotte-diane-swonk-tombrokaw-chuck-todd/). NBC News. May 6, 2012. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20130405045344/http://www.nbcnews.com/id/47311900/ns/meet_the_press-transcripts/t/may-joe-biden-kelly-ayotte-diane-swonk-tomelly-ayotte-diane-swonk-tom-brokaw-chuck-todd/) from the original on April 5, 2013. Retrieved April 5, 2013.
- 513. Lerer, Lisa (March 29, 2019). "When Joe Biden Voted to Let States Overturn Roe v. Wade" (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/29/us/politics/biden-abortion-rights.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200806121254/https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/29/us/politics/biden-abortion-rights.html) from the original on August 6, 2020. Retrieved August 8, 2020.
- 514. Siders, Dave (June 22, 2019). "Biden calls for enshrining Roe v. Wade in federal law" (https://www.politico.com/story/2019/06/22/biden-roe-v-wade-2020-1376712). Politico. Archived (https://w eb.archive.org/web/20200402175549/https://www.politico.com/story/2019/06/22/biden-roe-v-wade-2020-1376712) from the original on April 2, 2020. Retrieved April 19, 2020.
- 515. "Presidential Candidates views on ANWR, The Democrats" (https://web.archive.org/web/20080807162357/http://www.anwr.org/Politics/Presidential-Candidates-views-on-ANWR-The-Democrats s.php). Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Archived from the original (http://www.anwr.org/Politics/Presidential-Candidates-views-on-ANWR-The-Democrats.php) on August 7, 2008. Retrieved August 25, 2008.
- 516. Kranish, Michael (June 9, 2020). "Joe Biden let police groups write his crime bill. Now, his agenda has changed" (https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/joe-biden-let-police-groups-write-hiscrime-bill-now-his-agenda-has-changed/2020/06/08/82ab969e-a434-11ea-8681-7d471bf20207_story.html). *The Washington Post*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201112174038/http s://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/joe-biden-let-police-groups-write-his-crime-bill-now-his-agenda-has-changed/2020/06/08/82ab969e-a434-11ea-8681-7d471bf20207_story.html) from the original on November 12, 2020. Retrieved November 13, 2020.
- 517. McDermott, Nathan; Steck, Em (June 10, 2020). "Biden repeatedly pushed bill in Senate that critics said would have made investigating police officers for misconduct more difficult" (https://www.cnn.com/2020/06/10/politics/biden-senate-police-officers-kfile/index.html). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201116122904/https://www.cnn.com/2020/06/10/politics/biden-senate e-police-officers-kfile/index.html) from the original on November 16, 2020. Retrieved November 13, 2020.
- 518. "A look at the environmental record of Joe Biden, Barack Obama's running mate" (https://grist.org/article/biden_factsheet/). Grist. January 3, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20100 526083021/http://www.grist.org/article/biden_factsheet/) from the original on May 26, 2010. Retrieved May 4, 2008.
- 519. Carr, Bob (September 2, 2020). "Joe Biden's bold climate policies would leave Australia behind" (https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/sep/02/joe-bidens-bold-climate-policies-would-leave-australia-behind). The Guardian. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200921170525/https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2020/sep/02/joe-bidens-bold-climate-policies-would-leave-australia-behind) from the original on September 21, 2020. Retrieved September 21, 2020.
- 520. Moore, Elena (October 16, 2020). "Trump's And Biden's Plans For The Environment" (https://www.npr.org/2020/10/16/920484187/trumps-and-biden-s-plans-for-the-environment). NPR. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201030113807/https://www.npr.org/2020/10/16/920484187/trumps-and-biden-s-plans-for-the-environment) from the original on October 30, 2020. Retrieved October 21, 2020.
- 521. Bade, Gavin (October 14, 2020). "How Biden would use trade agreements to fight global warming" (https://www.politico.com/news/2020/10/14/biden-trade-fight-global-warming-429495). *Politico*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201021021812/https://www.politico.com/news/2020/10/14/biden-trade-fight-global-warming-429495) from the original on October 21, 2020. Retrieved October 22, 2020.
- 522. "Biden's hands may be tied on Trump's China tariffs, trade experts say" (https://www.cnbc.com/2020/09/08/bidens-hands-may-be-tied-on-trumps-china-tariffs-trade-experts-say-.html). CNBC. Reuters. September 8, 2020. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201026034203/https://www.cnbc.com/2020/09/08/bidens-hands-may-be-tied-on-trumps-china-tariffs-trade-experts-say-.html) from the original on October 26, 2020. Retrieved October 22, 2020.
- 523. Biden, Joseph R. Jr. (January 23, 2020). "Why America Must Lead Again" (https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/united-states/2020-01-23/why-america-must-lead-again). Foreign Affairs. Retrieved January 29, 2021.
- 524. "Remarks by President Biden on America's Place in the World" (https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefing-room/speeches-remarks/2021/02/04/remarks-by-president-biden-on-americas-place-in-the -world/). The White House. February 4, 2021. Retrieved February 6, 2021.
- 525. Martin, Peter; Mohsin, Saleha; Wadhams, Nick; Leonard, Jenny (February 11, 2021). "President Biden Raises Human Rights and Trade Concerns in First Call With China's Xi" (https://time.co m/5938307/biden-xi-china-first-call/). Time. Retrieved February 8, 2021.
- 526. Edward, Wong; Crawley, Michael; Swanson, Ana (September 6, 2020). "Joe Biden's China Journey" (https://www.nytimes.com/2020/09/06/us/politics/biden-china.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201112163033/https://www.nytimes.com/2020/09/06/us/politics/biden-china.html) from the original on November 12, 2020. Retrieved November 13, 2020.
- 527. "Foreign Policy, Joseph R. Biden Jr" (https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2020/us/politics/joe-biden-foreign-policy.html). The New York Times. February 6, 2020. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210811235654/https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2020/us/politics/joe-biden-foreign-policy.html) from the original on August 11, 2021. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 528. Baker, Peter (October 9, 2015). "A Biden Run Would Expose Foreign Policy Differences With Hillary Clinton" (https://www.nytimes.com/2015/10/10/us/politics/a-biden-run-would-expose-foreign -policy-differences-with-hillary-clinton.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201216223923/https://www.nytimes.com/2015/10/10/us/politics/a-biden-run-would-expose-foreign xpose-foreign-policy-differences-with-hillary-clinton.html) from the original on December 16, 2020. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 529. Wehner, Peter (September 4, 2008). "Biden Was Wrong On the Cold War" (https://www.wsj.com/articles/SB122049148440397625). The Wall Street Journal. Archived (https://web.archive.org/ web/20081006022121/http://online.wsj.com/public/article_print/SB122049148440397625.html) from the original on October 6, 2008. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 530. Farley, Robert (September 10, 2019). "Biden's Record on Iraq War" (https://www.factcheck.org/2019/09/bidens-record-on-iraq-war/). FactCheck.org. Annenberg Public Policy Center. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210107172331/https://www.factcheck.org/2019/09/bidens-record-on-iraq-war/) from the original on January 7, 2021. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 531. "Where does Joe Biden stand on anti-Semitism, Israel and other issues that matter to Jewish voters in 2020?" (https://www.jta.org/2019/12/12/united-states/where-does-joe-biden-stand-on-anti--semitism-israel-and-other-issues-that-matter-to-jewish-voters-in-2020). Jewish Telegraphic Agency. December 12, 2019. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210111070241/https://www.jt a.org/2019/12/12/united-states/where-does-joe-biden-stand-on-anti-semitism-israel-and-other-issues-that-matter-to-jewish-voters-in-2020) from the original on January 11, 2021. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 532. "Joseph R. Biden, Jr. Council on Foreign Relations" (https://web.archive.org/web/20080206202245/http://www.cfr.org/bios/1451/joseph_r_biden_jr.html). Council on Foreign Relations. Archived from the original (http://www.cfr.org/bios/1451/joseph_r_biden_jr.html) on February 6, 2008. Retrieved August 25, 2008.
- 533. "2020 Presidential Election" (https://web.archive.org/web/20210103084023/https://www.engagecuba.org/2020-presidential-election). Engage Cuba Coalition. Archived from the original (https://www.engagecuba.org/2020-presidential-election) on January 3, 2021. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 534. Letzter, Rafi (July 8, 2020). "The US formally announced its withdrawal from the World Health Organization" (https://www.livescience.com/trump-exits-who-united-states.html). *livescience.com*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201118203522/https://www.livescience.com/trump-exits-who-united-states.html) from the original on November 18, 2020. Retrieved August 25, 2021.
- 535. Lee, Matthew; Weissert, Will (August 2, 2020). "Biden eyes major foreign policy shifts if he wins" (https://apnews.com/article/ap-top-news-iran-nuclear-middle-east-foreign-policy-politics-1d2a5 7631fee12c761f91053124606ab). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210107211459/https://apnews.com/article/ap-top-news-iran-nuclear-middle-east-foreign-policy-p

litics-1d2a57631fee12c761f91053124606ab) from the original on January 7, 2021. Retrieved August 25, 2021.

- 536. Landay, Jonathan; Mohammed, Arshad (November 25, 2020). "Biden urged to extend U.S.-Russia arms treaty for full 5 years without conditions" (https://web.archive.org/web/20210512204150 /https://www.reuters.com/article/usa-biden-armscontrol-idUSKBN2852Y0). Reuters. Archived from the original (https://www.reuters.com/article/usa-biden-armscontrol-idUSKBN2852Y0) on May 12, 2021. Retrieved August 26, 2021.
- 537. Pifer, Steven (December 1, 2020). "Reviving nuclear arms control under Biden" (https://www.brookings.edu/blog/order-from-chaos/2020/12/01/reviving-nuclear-arms-control-under-biden/). Brookings Institution. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201201173216/https://www.brookings.edu/blog/order-from-chaos/2020/12/01/reviving-nuclear-arms-control-under-biden/) from the original on December 1, 2020. Retrieved January 24, 2021.
- 538. Liptak, Kevin (April 24, 2021). "Biden officially recognizes the massacre of Armenians in World War I as a genocide" (https://www.cnn.com/2021/04/24/politics/armenian-genocide-biden-erdoga n-turkey/index.html). CNN. Retrieved April 25, 2021.
- 539. Wallsten, Peter (August 24, 2008). "Demographics part of calculation: Biden adds experience, yes, but he could also help with Catholics, blue-collar whites and women" (https://www.latimes.co m/archives/la-xpm-2008-aug-24-na-assess24-story.html). Los Angeles Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190515025410/https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2008-aug-24-na-assess24-story.html) from the original on May 15, 2019. Retrieved August 25, 2008.
- 540. "A look at Biden's net worth" (https://www.realclearpolitics.com/news/ap/politics/2008/Aug/23/a_look_at_biden_s_net_worth.html). RealClearPolitics. Associated Press. August 23, 2008. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080919123617/https://www.realclearpolitics.com/news/ap/politics/2008/Aug/23/a_look_at_biden_s_net_worth.html) from the original on September 19, 2008. Retrieved September 6, 2009.
- 541. Broder, John M. (September 13, 2008). "Biden Releases Tax Returns, in Part to Pressure Rivals" (https://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/13/us/politics/13biden.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20110425024153/http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/13/us/politics/13biden.html) from the original on April 25, 2011. Retrieved September 13, 2008.
- 542. Mooney, Alexander (September 12, 2008). "Biden tax returns revealed" (http://politicalticker.blogs.cnn.com/2008/09/12/biden-tax-returns-revealed/). CNN. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080913001912/http://politicalticker.blogs.cnn.com/2008/09/12/biden-tax-returns-revealed/) from the original on September 13, 2008. Retrieved September 13, 2008.
- 543. Montopoli, Brian (November 6, 2009). "237 Millionaires in Congress" (https://www.cbsnews.com/news/237-millionaires-in-congress/). CBS News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/202108 18145713/https://www.cbsnews.com/news/237-millionaires-in-congress/) from the original on August 18, 2021. Retrieved August 25, 2021.
- 544. Olya, Gabrielle (March 11, 2021). "How Much Is President Joe Biden Worth?" (https://finance.yahoo.com/news/much-president-joe-biden-worth-153007387.html). Yahoo! Finance. Archived (htt ps://web.archive.org/web/20210827112252/https://finance.yahoo.com/news/much-president-joe-biden-worth-153007387.html) from the original on August 27, 2021. Retrieved August 25, 2021.
- 545. Olya, Gabrielle (April 18, 2021). "How Much Is President Joe Biden Worth?" (https://www.msn.com/en-us/news/politics/how-much-is-joe-biden-worth/ar-BB1aiQdb). MSN. Archived (https://wew.msn.com/en-us/news/politics/how-much-is-joe-biden-worth/ar-BB1aiQdb) from the original on March 19, 2021. Retrieved August 25, 2021.
- 546. Borden, Taylor (January 7, 2020). "President-elect Joe Biden just turned 78. Here's how he went from 'Middle-Class Joe' to millionaire" (https://www.businessinsider.com/joe-biden-net-worth-lifestyle-real-estate-family-wealth-assets-2020-1). Business Insider. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210319163402/https://www.businessinsider.com/joe-biden-net-worth-lifestyle-real-estate-family-wealth-assets-2020-1) from the original on March 19, 2021. Retrieved August 25, 2021.

- 547. Tindera, Michela (August 28, 2019). "Here's How Much 2020 Presidential Candidate Joe Biden Is Worth" (https://www.forbes.com/sites/michelatindera/2019/08/28/joe-bidens-net-worth-how-th e-2020-presidential-candidate-built-a-9-million-fortune/). Forbes. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210319162048/https://www.forbes.com/sites/michelatindera/2019/08/28/joe-bidens-nett-worth-how-the-2020-presidential-candidate-built-a-9-million-fortune/) from the original on March 19, 2021. Retrieved August 24, 2021.
- 548. Baldoni, John (August 20, 2020). "How Empathy Defines Joe Biden" (https://www.forbes.com/sites/johnbaldoni/2020/08/20/how-empathy-defines-joe-biden/). Forbes. Archived (https://web.arc hive.org/web/20220618172934/https://www.forbes.com/sites/johnbaldoni/2020/08/20/how-empathy-defines-joe-biden/) from the original on June 18, 2022. Retrieved March 17, 2021.
- 549. Nagle, Molly (December 19, 2020). "Nearly 50 years after death of wife and daughter, empathy remains at Joe Biden's core" (https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/50-years-death-wife-daughter-empathy-remains-joe/story?id=74814251). ABC News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210302080416/https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/50-years-death-wife-daughter-empathy-remains-joe/story?id=74814251) from the original on March 2, 2021. Retrieved March 17, 2021.
- 550. Glueck, Katie; Flegenheimer, Matt (June 11, 2020). "Joe Biden, Emissary of Grief" (https://www.nytimes.com/2020/06/11/us/politics/joe-biden-funeral-speech.html). The New York Times. ISSN 0362-4331 (https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0362-4331). Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20200611071047/https://www.nytimes.com/2020/06/11/us/politics/joe-biden-funeral-speech. html) from the original on June 11, 2020. Retrieved March 17, 2021.
- 551. "Transcripts" (http://transcripts.cnn.com/TRANSCRIPTS/0601/12/sitroom.01.html). The Situation Room. CNN. January 12, 2006. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080719103425/http:// transcripts.cnn.com/TRANSCRIPTS/0601/12/sitroom.01.html) from the original on July 19, 2008. Retrieved September 21, 2008.
- 552. Smith, Ben (December 2, 2008). "Biden, enemy of the prepared remarks" (https://www.politico.com/blogs/ben-smith/2008/12/biden-enemy-of-the-prepared-remarks-014500). Politico. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20150911131530/http://www.politico.com/blogs/ben-smith/2008/12/biden-enemy-of-the-prepared-remarks-014500) from the original on September 11, 2015. Retrieved December 2, 2008.
- 553. Tapper, Jake (January 31, 2007). "A Biden Problem: Foot in Mouth" (https://abcnews.go.com/Politics/Story?id=2838420). ABC News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20080827211803/h ttp://abcnews.go.com/Politics/Story?id=2838420) from the original on August 27, 2008. Retrieved September 21, 2008.
- 554. Seelye, Katharine Q. (March 19, 1998). "Senate Struggles to Pay Attention to the Remapping of NATO" (https://www.nytimes.com/1998/03/19/world/senate-struggles-to-pay-attention-to-the-remapping-of-nato.html). *The New York Times*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20121110045839/http://www.nytimes.com/1998/03/19/world/senate-struggles-to-pay-attention-to-the-remapping-of-nato.html) from the original on November 10, 2012. Retrieved September 21, 2008.
- 555. Halperin, Mark (August 23, 2008). "Halperin on Biden: Pros and Cons" (http://content.time.com/time/world/article/0,8599,1835480,00.html). *Time*. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/201407 22092813/http://content.time.com/time/world/article/0,8599,1835480,00.html) from the original on July 22, 2014. Retrieved September 21, 2008.
- 556. O'Neil, Luke (April 25, 2019). "I am a gaffe machine': a history of Joe Biden's biggest blunders" (https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2019/apr/25/joe-biden-2020-public-gaffes-mistakes-hist ory). The Guardian. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210202133135/https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2019/apr/25/joe-biden-2020-public-gaffes-mistakes-history) from the original on February 2, 2021. Retrieved January 26, 2021.
- 557. Allen, Jonathan (August 9, 2019). "Whether Biden's gaffe is an old problem or a new one, he needs a fix" (https://www.nbcnews.com/politics/2020-election/whether-biden-s-gaffe-old-problem-or-new-one-he-n1040946). NBC News. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210829203645/https://www.nbcnews.com/politics/2020-election/whether-biden-s-gaffe-old-problem-or-new-one-he-n1040946) from the original on August 29, 2021. Retrieved August 29, 2021.
- 558. Durkee, Alison (August 9, 2019). ""Gaffe Machine" Biden Comes Under Fire For "White Kids" Remark" (https://www.vanityfair.com/news/2019/08/biden-trump-gaffe-poor-kids-white-kids). Vanity Fair. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20201124102522/https://www.vanityfair.com/news/2019/08/biden-trump-gaffe-poor-kids-white-kids) from the original on November 24, 2020. Retrieved August 29, 2021.
- 559. Jaffe, Alexandra (August 8, 2020). "Biden risks alienating young Black voters after race remarks" (https://apnews.com/article/election-2020-ap-top-news-race-and-ethnicity-politics-joe-biden-6c bd8c13529fee67c42e417175c425e5). Associated Press. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20210830214908/https://apnews.com/article/election-2020-ap-top-news-race-and-ethnicity-politics-joe-biden-6cbd8c13529fee67c42e417175c425e5) from the original on August 30, 2021. Retrieved August 30, 2021.
- 560. Stevens, Matt (August 9, 2019). "Joe Biden Says 'Poor Kids' Are Just as Bright as 'White Kids' " (https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/09/us/politics/joe-biden-poor-kids.html). The New York Times. Archived (https://web.archive.org/web/20190809164022/https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/09/us/politics/joe-biden-poor-kids.html) from the original on August 9, 2019. Retrieved August 30, 2021.
- 561. Shear, Michael D.; Qiu, Linda (October 10, 2022). "Biden, Storyteller in Chief, Spins Yarns That Often Unravel" (https://www.nytimes.com/2022/10/10/us/politics/biden-exaggeration-falsehood.h tml). The New York Times. Retrieved October 11, 2022.

Works cited

- Barone, Michael; Cohen, Richard E. (2008). <u>The Almanac of American Politics (https://archive.org/details/almanacofamerica00mich_0/)</u>. National Journal. Washington. ISBN 978-0-89234-116-0.
- Bronner, Ethan (1989). Battle for Justice: How the Bork Nomination Shook America (https://archive.org/details/battleforjustice00bron_0). W. W. Norton & Company. ISBN 978-0-393-02690-0.
- Gadsen, Brett (October 8, 2012). Between North and South: Delaware, Desegregation, and the Myth of American Sectionalism (https://books.google.com/books?id=ZFQE3bLDsS4C). University of Pennsylvania Press. ISBN 978-0-8122-0797-2.
- Levingston, Steven; Dyson, Michael (2019). Barack and Joe: The Making of an Extraordinary Partnership (https://books.google.com/books?id=rqyHDwAAQBAJ). Hachette. ISBN 978-0-316-48788-7.
- Mayer, Jane; Abramson, Jill (1994). Strange Justice: The Selling of Clarence Thomas (https://archive.org/details/strangejusticese00maye). Houghton Mifflin. ISBN 978-0-395-63318-2.
- Moritz, Charles, ed. (1987). Current Biography Yearbook 1987. New York: H. W. Wilson Company.
- Wolffe, Richard (2009). Renegade: The Making of a President (https://archive.org/details/renegademakingof00wolf). New York: Crown Publishers. ISBN 978-0-307-46312-8.
- Taylor, Paul (1990). See How They Run: Electing the President in an Age of Mediaocracy (https://books.google.com/books?id=JMxWRDTR_sMC). Alfred A. Knopf. ISBN 978-0-394-57059-4
- Witcover, Jules (2010). Joe Biden: A Life of Trial and Redemption (https://archive.org/details/isbn_9780061791987). New York City: William Morrow. ISBN 978-0-06-179198-7.

External links

Official

- President Joe Biden (https://www.whitehouse.gov/administration/president-biden/) official website
- Presidential campaign website (https://joebiden.com/)
- Obama White House biography (https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/vp) (archived)
- Biography (http://bioguide.congress.gov/scripts/biodisplay.pl?index=b000444) at the Biographical Directory of the United States Congress
- Financial information (federal office) (https://www.fec.gov/data/candidate/P80000722) at the Federal Election Commission
- Legislation sponsored (https://www.congress.gov/member/joseph-biden/B000444) at the Library of Congress

Other

- Appearances (https://www.c-span.org/person/?34) on C-SPAN
- Joe Biden (https://curlie.org/Regional/North_America/United_States/Government/Executive_Branch/President/Vice_President_Joe_Biden) at Curlie
- Joe Biden (https://www.imdb.com/name/nm0081182/) at IMDb
- Joe Biden (http://topics.nytimes.com/top/reference/timestopics/people/b/joseph_r_jr_biden/index.html) collected news and commentary at The New York Times
- Joe Biden (https://www.ontheissues.org/joe_biden.htm) at On the Issues
- Joe Biden (https://www.politifact.com/personalities/joe-biden/) at PolitiFact
- Joe Biden (https://twitter.com/JoeBiden) on Twitter
- Profile (https://www.votesmart.org/candidate/53279) at Vote Smart

This page was last edited on 5 November 2022, at 09:49 (UTC).

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License 3.0; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.